ConTEXt

comenzile

RO

ConTEXt

comenzile

ro / română

6 august 2017

\AfterPar {.*.}

* BEFEHL

\Alphabeticnumerals {.*.}

* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\abjadnaivenumerals {.*.}

* NUMMER

\abjadnodotnumerals {.*.}

* NUMMER

\abjadnumerals {.*.}

* NUMMER

\activatespacehandler {.*.}

* on dezactivat da fixat

\acute {.*.}

* CHARACTER

\adaptcollector [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

\adapteazaaspect [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inaltime = max DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

\adaptfontfeature [.1.] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...]
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\addfeature [.*.]

* NAME

\addfeature {..*.}

* NAME

\addtocommalist {..1.} \..2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\addtoJSpreamble {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\addvalue {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\adubuffer *[..*..]*
OPT

* BUFFER

\getBUFFER

\adumarcaje [..1..] *[..2..]* *[..3..]*
OPT OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\afiseazaaspect *[...*,...]*
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\afiseazaculoare [..*..]

* COLOR

\afiseazafonttext [...*,...]

* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\afiseazagrid *[...*,...]*
OPT

* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane

\afiseazagrupculoare [..1..] *[...*2*,...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

\afiseazamakeup *[..*..]*
OPT

* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset

\afiseazamediufonttext [...*,...]

* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\afiseazapaleta [..[1]..] [...,...[2],...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

\afiseazarama [...,...[1],...] [...,...[2],...]
OPT OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

\afiseazasetari [...,...[*],...]
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\afiseazasetsimboluri [..[*]..]

* NAME

\afiseazastruts

\afiseazatiparire [...,...[1],...] [...,...[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

\aftersplitstring ..[1].. \at ..[2].. \to \..[3]..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aftertestandsplitstring ..[1].. \at ..[2].. \to \..[3]..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\aldin

\aldininclinat

\aldinitalic

\alignbottom

\aligned [...,...[1],...] {..[2]..}

1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

\alignedbox [...,...[1],...] \..[2].. {..[3]..}

1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\alignedline {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta

3 CONTENT

\alignmentcharacter

\aliniatcentru {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\aliniatdreapta {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\aliniatstanga {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

\alwayscitation *[..,..[1]=..,..]* [..[2]..]
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation *[..[1]..]* [..[2]..]
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [..,..[1]=..,..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..]* [.$\overset{2}{.}$.]
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite *[.$\overset{1}{.}$.]* [.$\overset{2}{.}$.]
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\ampersand

\anchor [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]* *[..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]* {.$\overset{4}{.}$.}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

4 CONTENT

\appendetoks .$\overset{1}{.}$. \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$.

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\appendgvalue {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\appendtocommalist {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} \.$\overset{2}{.}$.

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\appendtoks .$\overset{1}{.}$. \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$.

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\appendtoksonce .$\overset{1}{.}$. \to \.$\overset{2}{.}$.

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\appendvalue {..[1].} {..[2].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\apply {..[1].} {..[2].}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {..[*].}

* NAME

\applyprocessor {..[1].} {..[2].}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\applytocharacters \..[1]... {..[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytofirstcharacter \..[1]... {..[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringchar \..[1]... {..[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \..[1]... {..[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \..[1]... {..[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \..[1]... {..[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \..[1]... {..[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \..[1]... {..[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytowords \...[1] {...[2]}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\arabicdecimals {...[*]}

* NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {...[*]}

* NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {...[*]}

* NUMMER

\arg {...[*]}

* CONTENT

\asciistr {...[*]}

* CONTENT

\ascundeblocuri [...[1],...] *[...[2],...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\assignalfadimension {...[1]} \...[2] {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]}

1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \...[1] {...[2]}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {...[1]} \...[2] {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]}

1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

\assignifempty \...[1] {...[2]}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] \to \..$\overset{2}{.}$..

1 SPRACHE = TEXT

2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {...$\overset{1}{.}$} \...$\overset{2}{.}$ {...$\overset{3}{.}$} {...$\overset{4}{.}$} {...$\overset{5}{.}$}

1 mic mediu mare TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

\assignwidth {...$\overset{1}{.}$} \...$\overset{2}{.}$ {...$\overset{3}{.}$} {...$\overset{4}{.}$}

1 ajustat broad DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 TEXT

4 DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \...$\overset{1}{.}$ {...$\overset{2}{.}$}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\astype {...$\overset{*}{.}$}

* CONTENT

\ATTACHMENT [...$\overset{1}{.}$] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

\autocap {...$\overset{*}{.}$}

* TEXT

\autodirhbox ...$\overset{1}{.}$ {...$\overset{2}{.}$}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\autodirvbox ...$\overset{1}{.}$ {...$\overset{2}{.}$}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\autodirvtop ...$\overset{1}{.}$ {...$\overset{2}{.}$}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\autointegral {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\automathematics {.*.}

* CONTENT

\autosetups {...*,...}

* NAME

\autostarttext ... \autostoptext

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

\BeforePar {.*.}

* BEFEHL

\Big .*.

* CHARACTER

\Bigg .*.

* CHARACTER

\Biggl .*.

* CHARACTER

\Biggm .*.

* CHARACTER

\Biggr .*.

* CHARACTER

\Bigl .*.

* CHARACTER

\Bigm .*.

* CHARACTER

\Bigr .*.

* CHARACTER

\backgroundimage {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [..[1]..] {..[2]..}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\bar {..[*]..}

* CHARACTER

\baraculoare [...,[*],...]

* COLOR

\barainteractiune *[..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\barasus {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\BAR {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

\basegrid *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

```
*  nx        =  NUMMER
   ny        =  NUMMER
   dx        =  NUMMER
   dy        =  NUMMER
   factor    =  NUMMER
   scala     =  NUMMER
   xstep     =  NUMMER
   ystep     =  NUMMER
   offset    =  DIMENSION
   xoffset   =  DIMENSION
   yoffset   =  DIMENSION
   aliniere  =  centru
   unitate   =  cm mm in pc pt bp
   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   =  COLOR
```

\baselinebottom

\baselineleftbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\baselinemiddlebox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\baselinerightbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\bbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\beforesplitstring .1.. \at .2.. \to \.3..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\beforetestandsplitstring .1.. \at .2.. \to \.3..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\beginBLOCK [...,...,...] ... \endBLOCK*
OPT

* + - NAME

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\bigbodyfont

\bigg .*..

* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl .*..

* CHARACTER

\biggm .*..

* CHARACTER

\biggr .*..

* CHARACTER

\bigl .*..

* CHARACTER

\bigm .*..

* CHARACTER

\bigr .*..

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\bitmapimage [..,..1=..,..] {.2..}

1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\blanc [...,*...]
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\blap {.*..}

* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..1=..,..] {.2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

\bleedheight

\bleedwidth

\blockligatures [...,*...]

* TEXT

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\boldface

\booleanmodevalue {.*..}

* NAME

\bottombox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\bottomleftbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\bottomrightbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\boxcursor

\boxmarker {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\boxofsize \..1.. .. ..2.. .. {..3..}
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 CONTENT

\boxreference [...,1,...] \..2.. {..3..}

1 REFERENCE

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\bpar ... \epar

\bpos {..*..}

* NAME

\breve {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\bTABLE *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTABLE
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEbody *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTABLEbody
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEfoot *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTABLEfoot
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEhead *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTABLEhead
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEnext *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTABLEnext
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTC *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTC
OPT

* inherits: \bTD

\bTD *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTD
OPT

* nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
nc = NUMMER
nr = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
actiune = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTDs [.*.] ... \eTDs

* NAME

\bTH *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTH
OPT

* inherits: \bTD

\bTN *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTN
OPT

* inherits: \bTD

\bTR *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTR
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTRs [.*.] ... \eTRs

* NAME

\bTX *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTX
OPT

* inherits: \bTD

\bTY *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \eTY
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bthiddencitation [.*.]

* REFERENCE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {.*.}

* NAME

\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation *[..,..*1=..,..]* [.2.]
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation *[..]* [..]
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {.*.}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {..} {..}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {..} {..} {..}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {..} {..} {..} {..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 totdeauna douafete

2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 totdeauna douafete

2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.[*].}

* NAME

\btxfield {.[*].}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {.*.}

* volume pages

\btxflush {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor *[.*.]* {.*.}
OPT

1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort

2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {.*.}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.*.}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {.*.}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormal {.*.}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {.*.}

* autor editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
                        OPT
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..] [..]
                OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {..}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
                        OPT
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..] [..]
                 OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [..]

*   FILE
```

\btxoneorrange {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 volume pages

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\btxsavejournalist [..[*]..]

* FILE

\btxsetup {..[*]..}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxtextcitation *[..,..[1]=..,..]* [..[2]..]
OPT

```
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation *[..[1]..]* [..[2]..]
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation [..,..[1]=..,..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

```
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 KEY = VALUE

\buildmathaccent {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {..[*]..}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {..[*]..}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {..[*]..}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {..[*]..}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {..[*]..}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {..[*]..}

* CHARACTER

\butoaneinteractiune *[..,..[1]=..,..]* [...[2],...]
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

\buton *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {..[2]..} [..[3]..]
OPT

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\butonmeniu [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\butonmeniu [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]* {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {..} [..]
OPT
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

instances: button

\Caps {.*.}
* TEXT

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.. {..} {..} {..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.. {..} {..} {..}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\CUVANT {.*.}
* TEXT

\CUVINTE {.*.}
* TEXT

\Cuvant {.*.}
* TEXT

\Cuvinte {.*.}
* TEXT

\caligrafic

\camel {.*.}
* TEXT

\camp [..] [..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\catcodetablename

\cbox [1] {2}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeraligned {*}

* CONTENT

\centerbox [1] {2}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredbox [1] {2}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox [1] {2}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centerline {*}

* CONTENT

\centru *

* CHARACTER

\cfrac *[1]* {2} {3}

1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

*CHARACTERKERNING *[1]* {2}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\chardescription {*}

* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {*}

* CHARACTER

\checkcharacteralign {*}

* CONTENT

\checkedchar {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NUMMER

2 CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {..[*]..}

* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL

\checkedstrippedcsname \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ..[*]..

* TEXT

\checkinjector [..[*]..]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [..[*]..]

* da nu auto

\checknextinjector [..[*]..]

* NAME

\checkpage [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [..[*]..]

* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [..[*]..]

* NAME

\checksoundtrack {..[*]..}

* NAME

\checktwopassdata {..[*]..}

* NAME

\checkvariables [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\chem {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemical *[..][1]* [...,...][2] *[...,...][3]*

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemicalbottext {..*}

* TEXT

\chemicalmidtext {..*}

* TEXT

\chemicalsymbol [..*]

* NAME

\chemicaltext {..*}

* TEXT

\chemicaltoptext {..*}

* TEXT

\chineseallnumerals {..*}

* NUMMER

\chinesecapnumerals {..*}

* NUMMER

\chinesenumerals {..*}

* NUMMER

\citation *[..,..=..,..]* [..][2]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\citation *[..][1]* [..][2]

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\citation {..*}

* REFERENCE

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [...]
          OPT
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...] [...]
       OPT
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}

*   FILE
```

\cldprocessfile {.*..}

* FILE

\cleftarrow {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\clip [..,..1=..,..] {.2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazaclipping

2 CONTENT

\cloneazacamp [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [...,4...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\collect {.*..}

* CONTENT

\collectedtext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..} {.4..}
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupcollector

2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\collectexpanded {.*..}

* CONTENT

\coloana [...,*...]
OPT

* inherits: \columnbreak

\colorcomponents {.*..}

* COLOR

\colored [..,..1=..,..] {.2..}

1 inherits: \definesteculoare

2 CONTENT

\colored [.1..] {.2..}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\coloronly [.1..] {.2..}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\columnbreak *[...*,...]*
OPT

* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME

\combinepages [..1..] *[..,..=2..,..]*
OPT

1 FILE

2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR

COMMENT *[..1..]* *[..,..=2..,..]* {..3..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

3 TEXT

instances: comment

\commalistelement

\commalistsentence [...,1...] *[...,2...]*
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\commalistsize

\comparagrupculoare [..*..]

* NAME

\comparapaleta [..*..]

* NAME

\comparedimension {..1..} {..2..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\comparedimensioneps {..1..} {..2..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\completeazanumarpagina

\completebtxrendering [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: content

\completelist [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofpublications [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazasortare

\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazasortare

instances: logos

\completelistofsynonyms [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazasinonime

instances: abbreviations

\completeregister [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\completREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances: index

\setareindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT 1 2

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\complexorsimple \...*

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \...*

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...*}

* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...*}

* TEXT CSNAME

\componenta [...*]

* FILE

\componenta ...*

* FILE

\composedcollector {...*}

* NAME

\composedlayer {...*}

* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \...*

* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \...*

* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \...*

* CSNAME

\constantnumber \...*

* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \...*

* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {...}

* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...}

* FILE

\convertargument ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \... \to \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot

3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertestenumar {...} {...}

1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\convertmonth {...}

* NUMMER

\convertvalue ... \to \...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiazacamp [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\copyboxfromcache {..1..} {..2..} ..3..

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

\copyLABELtext [..1..] [..,..=2..,..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\copypages [..1..] [..,..=2..,..,..] [..,..=3..,..,..]
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 marcaje = on dezactivat
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\copyparameters [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

\copyposition {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\corecteazaspatialb {..*..}

* CONTENT

\countersubs [..1..] [..2..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\counttoken ..1.. \in ..2.. \to \..3..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\counttokens ..1.. \to \..2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\cramped {..*..}

* CONTENT

\crampedclap {...*}

* CONTENT

\crampedllap {...*}

* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...*}

* CONTENT

\crightarrow {...1} {...2}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\crightoverleftarrow {...1} {...2}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ctop ...1 {...2}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...*}

* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...*}

* FILE

\ctxlua {...*}

* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer *[.*.]*
OPT

* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {.*.}

* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {.*.}

* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {.*.}

* BEFEHL

\culoare [.1.] {.2.}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\culoaregri [.1.] {.2.}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {.*.}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentETICHETA [...,1...] {.2.}
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {.*.}

* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {.*.}

* numar text numarpagina tot

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {.*.}

* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {.*.}

* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...*,...]
OPT

* h m TEXT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\cuvant {.*.}

* TEXT

\cuvantdreapta [.1.] {.2.}
OPT

1 dreapta DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

\d {.*.}

* CHARACTER

\data [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
OPT OPT

1 d = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

2 inherits: \datacurenta

\datacurenta [...,...]
OPT

* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 KEY realpage

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\ddot {...}

* CHARACTER

\decrement \...

* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...] [...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [...]

* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...}

* NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \.[1].. .[2].. {.[3].}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \.[1].. \.[2]..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\defineactivecharacter .[1].. {.[2].}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,[1],...] [.[2].] [.[3].]

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\defineanchor [.[1].] [.[2].] *[..,..[3]=..,..]* *[..,..[4]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\defineattachment [.[1].] *[.[2].]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupattachment

\defineattribute [.[1].] *[...,[2],...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 local global public private

\definebackground [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazafundal

\definebar [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [.¹..] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

\definebreakpoint [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
range = da nu
language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [.*..]

* NAME

\definebtx [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

\definebtxrendering [.¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\definebutton [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

\definecharacterkerning [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\definecharacterspacing [..[*]..]

* NAME

\definechemical [..[1]..] {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\definechemicals [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

\definechemicalsymbol [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\definecollector [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [..[1]..] [...,...[2]...]

1 NAME

2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

\definecombination [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcombination

\definecomment [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\definecomplexorsimple \..=*..

* CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \..=*..

* CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..=*..}

* TEXT CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimple {..=*..}

* TEXT CSNAME

\defineconversionset [..=1..] [...,...=2...] [..=3..]
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

\definecounter [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcounter

\definedataset [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdataset

\definedelimitedtext [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\definedfont [..=*..]
OPT

* FONT

\defineeffect [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupeffect

\defineexpandable [..=..]^1 \..=..^2 {..=..}^3
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\defineexternalfigure [..=..]^1 [..=..]^2 [..,..=..,..,..]^3
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\definefallbackfamily [..=..]^1 [..=..]^2 [..=..]^3 [..,..=..,..,..]^4
OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = da nu
fortat = da nu
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [..=..]^1 [..=..]^2 [..=..]^3 [...,...]^4
OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

\definefieldbody [..=..]^1 [..=..]^2 [..,..=..,..,..]^3
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [..=..]^1 [...,...]^2

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [..=..]^1 [..=..]^2 [..,..=..,..,..]^3
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definefilefallback [..[1]..] [...,...[2]...]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\definefiller [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [..[*]..]

* NAME

\definefontfallback [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [...,...[3]...] *[..,..[4]=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMMER

4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

\definefontfamily [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].] *[..,..[4]=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [.[1].] [.[2].]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definefontfamily [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].] *[...,...[4]]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefontfeature [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language          =  NAME
    script            =  NAME auto
    mode              =  node base auto niciunul
    liga              =  da nu
    kern              =  da nu
    extrakerns        =  da nu
    tlig              =  da nu
    trep              =  da nu
    missing           =  da nu
    dummies           =  da nu
    analyze           =  da nu
    unicoding         =  da nu
    expansiune        =  NAME
    protrusion        =  NAME
    nostackmath       =  da nu
    realdimensions    =  da nu
    itlc              =  da nu
    textitalics       =  da nu
    mathitalics       =  da nu
    slant             =  NUMMER
    extend            =  NUMMER
    dimensions        =  NUMMER
    boundingbox       =  da nu
    compose           =  da nu
    char-ligatures    =  da nu
    compat-ligatures  =  da nu
    goodies           =  FILE
    extrafeatures     =  da nu
    featureset        =  NAME
    colorsheme        =  NAME
    postprocessor     =  NAME
    mathdimensions    =  NAME
    keepligatures     =  da nu auto
    devanagari        =  da nu
    features          =  da nu
    tcom              =  da nu
    anum              =  da nu
    mathsize          =  da nu
    decomposehangul   =  da nu
    mathalternatives  =  da nu
    mathgaps          =  da nu
    checkmarks        =  da nu
    NAME              =  da nu
    mathnolimitsmode  =  NUMMER
    blockligatures    =  da nu
```

```
\definefontfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                 OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT           OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [..=1..] [..=2..] [..=3..]

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

\definefrozenfont [..=1..] [..=2..]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\defineglobalcolor [..=1..] [..,..=2..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definesteculoare

\defineglobalcolor [..=1..] [..=2..]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [..=1..] [..=2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definegridsnapping [..=1..] [...,=2...]

1 NAME

2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [..=1..] [..=2..] [..,..=3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

\definehelp [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

\definehypenationfeatures [.[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = da tot TEXT
joiners = da tot TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta = tex
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [.[1]..] [...[2],...]

1 NAME

2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION

\defineinitial [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor [.[1]..] [...,...[2]] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

\defineitemgroup [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\defineitems [.[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

\definelabelclass [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\setarebtxlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setareheadtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setarelabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setaremathlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setareoperatortext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setareprefixtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setaresuffixtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setaretaglabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setareunittext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\definelayer [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

\definelayerpreset [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definelayout [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

\definelinefiller [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\definelinenote [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

\definelines [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazalinii

\definelistalternative [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [.*..]

* NAME

\definemathaccent ...¹ ...²

1 NAME

2 CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [.¹..] [.²..] [.³..] {.⁴..}
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box

3 unu doi

4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdoubleextensible *[..=1..]* [..=2..] [..=3..] [..=4..]
OPT

1 ambele vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

4 NUMMER

\definemathematics [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible *[..=1..]* [..=2..] [..=3..]
OPT

1 reverse matematica text chemistry

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathfence [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible *[..=1..]* [..=2..] [..=3..]
OPT

1 sus vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible *[..=1..]* [..=2..] [..=3..]
OPT

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathradical [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [..=1..] [...,=2...]

1 NAME

2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

\definemathtriplet *[..=1..]* [..=2..] *[..=3..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\definemathunderextensible *[..=1..]* [..=2..] [..=3..]
OPT

1 subsol vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible *[..=1..]* [..=2..] [..=3..]
OPT

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathunstacked *[..=1..]* [..=2..] [..=3..]
OPT

1 larg

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemeasure [..=1..] [..=2..]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant {..=*..}

* NAME

\definemixedcolumns [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode [...,...[1],...] [..[2]..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 da nu mentine

\definemultitonecolor [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..] [..,..[4]=..,..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definesteculoare

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

\definenamedcolor [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definesteculoare

\definenamedcolor [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definenamespace [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..]

1 NAME

2 nume = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = da nu
comanda = da nu lista
setup = da nu lista
set = da nu lista
frame = da nu

\definenarrower [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaingust

\definenote [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineornament [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupcollector

3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\defineornament [..=>1..] [..,..=>2..,..] [..,..=>3..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [..=>1..] [..=>2..] [..,..=>3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]

* KEY

\definepage [..=>1..] [..=>2..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [..=>1..] [...,2,...]

1 NAME

2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop

\definepagechecker [..=>1..] [..=>2..] [..,..=>3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagegrid [..=>1..] [..=>2..] [..,..=>3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [..=>1..] [..=>2..] [..,..=>3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [..=>1..] [..=>2..] [..,..=>3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [..=>1..] [..=>2..] [..,..=>3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [.[1].] [.[2].] [...,...[3]]

1 NAME

2 orizontal vertical

3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [.[1].] [...[2],...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [.[*].]

* NAME

\defineplacement [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [.[1].] [.[2].] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setarepozitie

\defineprefixset [.[1].] [...[2],...] [.[3].]
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definesteculoare

\defineprocessor [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 n r d

\definerenderingwindow [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [..[1]..] [...,[2],...] [..[3]..]
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\definescale [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [..[1]..] [...,[2],...]

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [..[1]..] [...,...[2]...] [..[3]..]
OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..=[3]..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..=[3]..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] {..[4]..}
OPT

1 da nu

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\placelistoflogos [..,..=[*]..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazasortare

\definespotcolor [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..=[3]..,..]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\defineste [..[1]..] \..[2].. {..[3]..}
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\definesteaccent ..[1].. ..[2].. ..[3]..

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..=[3]..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [..=>1] [..=>2] [..,..=>3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectiune [..=>1] [..=>2] [..,..=>3..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\definestebuffer [..=>1] [..=>2] [..,..=>3..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 BUFFER

3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [..=>1] [..=>2] [..=>3] [...,...=>4] [..=>5]

1 NAME

2 radio sub text linie push check signature

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 NAME

\definestecaracter ...=>1 ...=>2

1 CHARACTER

2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ...=>1 ...=>2

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\definesteconversie [..=>1..] [..=>2] [..=>3]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\definesteconversie [..=>1..] [..=>2] [...,...=>3]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\definesteculoare [..=1..] [..,..=2..,..]

1 NAME

2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [..=1..] [..=2..]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [..=1..] [..,..=2..,..]

1 NAME

2 latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [..=1..] [...,...=2...] *[...,...=3...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [..=1..] *[..=2..]* *[..,..=3..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definestefloat [..[1]..] [..[2]..][OPT] [..,..[3]=..,..][OPT]

1 SINGULAR

2 SINGULAR PLURAL

3 inherits: \seteazafloat

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefloat [..[1]..] [..[2]..][OPT] [..[3]..][OPT]

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefont [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..][OPT]

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\definestefonttext [...[1]...][OPT] [...[2]...] [...[3]...][OPT] [..,..[4]=..,..]

1 NAME implicit

2 NAME DIMENSION

3 rm ss tt hw cg

4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

\definestefonttext [...[1]...][OPT] [...[2]...] [...[3]...][OPT] [..[4]..]

1 NAME implicit

2 NAME DIMENSION

3 rm ss tt hw cg

4 NAME

\definestefont [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..][OPT]

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

\definesteformatreferinte [..[1]..] [..[2]..][OPT] [..,..[3]=..,..][OPT]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definestegrupculori [.¹..] *[.²..]* [x:y:³z,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 gri rgb cmyk spot

3 TRIPLET

\definestehbox [.¹..] [.²..]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\definesteinconjurare [.¹..] *[.²..]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\definestelista [.¹..] *[.²..]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestelistacombinata [.¹..] [...,²...] *[..,..³=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestemakeup [.¹..] *[.²..]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\definestemarcaje [.¹..] *[.²..]* *[..,..³=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

\definestemediulfonttext *[.¹..]* [.²..] *[..,..³=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 implicit DIMENSION

3
mare	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
mic	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
text	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara	=	DIMENSION
em	=	inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER

\definestemeniuinteractiune [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

\definesteoverlay [...[1],...] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

\definestepaleta [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME = COLOR

\definestepaleta [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definesteparagraf [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

\definesteprofil [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definesteprogram [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\definestereferinte [..[1]..] [...[2],...]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\definesteregistru [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\definestesablontabel [..[1]..] [|..[2]..|] [..[3]..] [..[4]..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEMPLATE

3 NAME

4 NAME

\definestesectiune [.*..]

* NAME

\definestesimbol [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

\definestesimbolfigura [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \figuraexterna

\definestesinonim [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\definestesinonimfont [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

\definestesortare [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 niciunul CSNAME

\definestestartstop [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstartstop

\definestestil [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstyle

\definestestilfont [...,1,...] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definestestivacampuri [..[1]..] [...[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definestesubcamp [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [...[3],...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

\definestetabulatori [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [|...[3]...|]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

\definestetext [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..] [..[5]..] [..[6]..] [..[7]..]
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 sus antet text subsol subsol

3 text margine bordura

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definestetexteinconjurate [...[1],...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\framedtext [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

\definestetextinconjurat [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definestetyping [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatyping

\definestyleinstance [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] {..[4]..} {..[5]..}
OPT

1 da nu

2 SINGULAR

3 NAME

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..[*]=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazasinonime

\definesystemattribute [..[1]..] [...,...[2]]
OPT

1 NAME

2 local global public private

\definesystemconstant {..[*]..}

* NAME

\definesystemvariable {..[*]..}

* NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\definetransparency [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER

\definetransparency [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definetwopasslist {..[*]..}

* NAME

\definetype [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatype

\definetypeface [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..] [..[5]..] [..,..[6]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 implicit dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit
directie = ambele

\definetypescriptprefix [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\definetypescriptsynonym [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineviewerlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\definextable [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

\delimited [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

*DELIMITEDTEXT [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] {.^{2}..}

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\depthofstring {.*..}

* TEXT

\depthonlybox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

*DESCRIERE [...$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$,...] {.$^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$..} .^{3}.. \par

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\despre [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...^{1},...] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

\determinacaracteristiciregistru [.^{1}..] [..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 language = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numere
compress = da nu tot
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT

\determinanumartitlu [.*..]

* ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {.*..}

* CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {.*..}

* NUMMER

\digits {.*..}

* NUMMER

\digits .*.

* NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {.1.} \.2..

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\din [.*.]

* REFERENCE

\directboxfromcache {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [.*.]

* COLOR

\directcolored [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \definesteculoare

\directcolored [.*.]

* COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar

\directcopyboxfromcache {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

\directdummyparameter {.*.}

* KEY

\directgetboxllx .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\directlocalframed [.1.] {.2.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\directluacode {.*..}

* BEFEHL

\directselect {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..} {.6..}
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\directsetbar {.*..}

* NAME

\directsetup {.*..}

* NAME

\directsymbol {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\directvspacing {...*...}

* inherits: \vspacing

\dis {.*..}

* CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...*...]

* NAME

\disableexperiments [...*...]

* NAME

\disablemode [...*...]

* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...*...]

* NAME

\displaymath {.*..}

* CONTENT

\displaymathematics {.*.}

* CONTENT

\displaymessage {.*.}

* TEXT

\distributedhsize {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\dividedsize {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\doadaptleftskip {.*.}

* da nu standard DIMENSION

\doadaptrightskip {.*.}

* da nu standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {.*.}

* NAME

\doassign [.1.] [..2=..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [.1.] [..2=..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {.*.}

* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]} {...[6]} {...[7]}

1 REFERENCE

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

6 BEFEHL

7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...[*],...}

* TEXT

\documentvariable {...[*]}

* KEY

\dodoubleargument \...[1] [...[2]] [...[3]]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \...[1] [...[2],...] [...[3]]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \...[1] *[...[2]]* *[...[3]]*
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \...[1] *[...[2],...]* *[...[3]]*
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \...[1] *{...[2]}* *{...[3]}*
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\doeassign [...[1]] [..[2]=..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {.[1]..} \.[2]..

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {.[*]..}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {.[*]..}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement .[1].. \from .[2].. \to \.[3]..

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty *[.[1].]* *[.[2].]*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty *[.[*].]*
OPT

* TEXT

\doif {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...[1]...} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...[1]...} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...[1],...} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcontent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.. {.⁵.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcounter {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdefined {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...[1]...} {...[2]...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...[1]...} {...[2]...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelse {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,...[1],...} {...,...[2],...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,...[1],...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,...[1],...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,...1} {...,...2} {...3} {...4}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {.¹..} {.²..}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {.1.} {.2.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \...[1] \...[2] {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.^1.. \.^2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.^1.. \.^2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {.[1].} {...,[2],...} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 NAME

2 NAME tot

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox .¹. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomething {...1} {...2} {...3}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \...1 {...2} {...3}

1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...1} {...2}

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...1} {...2}

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...1} {...2} {...3}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...1} {...2} {...3}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...1} {...2} {...3}

1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...1} {...2} {...3}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifelsetextflowcollector {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifempty {.1.} {.2.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifemptytoks \.1.. {.2.}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {.1.} {.2.}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.1.} {.2.}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifinset {.[1].} {...,[2],...} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {.[1].} {...,[2],...} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinstring {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

```
\doiflanguageelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineeelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {.^1.} {.^2.}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifMPgraphicelse {...1} {...2} {...3}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...1} {...2}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...1} {...2} {...3}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \...1 \...2 {...3} {...4}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifmode {...,...1,...} {...2}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,...1,...} {...2} {...3}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \...1 \...2

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnothing {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {.[1].} {...[2]...} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {.[*].}

* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...[1]...} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

```
\doifnumber {...1} {...2}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...1} {...2}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

\doifoverlayelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {.[1].} {...[2]...} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 NAME

2 NAME tot

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifposition {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...[1]... {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {.¹.} {.².}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {.¹.} {.².}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \.¹.. {.².}
```

```
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

\doifsometokselse \.^1.. {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftext {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifundefined {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvariable {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {.[*].}

* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...[1],...} {.[2].}

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {.[*].}

* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...[*],...}

* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \.[1].. [.[2].] [.[3].] [.[4].] [.[5].]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \...[...][...][...][...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \...{...}{...}{...}{...}
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \...[...][...][...][...][...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \...[...][...][...][...][...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \...{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \...

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {.*..}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {.*..}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {.*..}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {.*..}

* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {.*..}

* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..*=..,..}

* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {.*..}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..] [.6..] [.7..] [.8..]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

```
\doseventupleempty \...[...][...][...][...][...][...][...]
                           OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \...[...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \...[...]
                    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \...{...}
                         OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \...[...][...][...][...][...][...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \...[...][...][...][...][...][...]
                         OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

\dostepwiserecurse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 [-+]NUMMER

4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {.*..}

* NAME

\dotfskip {.*..}

* DIMENSION

\dotoks \.*..

* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³..] [.⁴..]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \.¹.. *[.²..]* *[.³..]* *[.⁴..]*
OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. *[...,²...]* *[.³..]* *[.⁴..]*
OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. *{.²..}* *{.³..}* *{.⁴..}*
OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\doublebar {.*..}

* TEXT

\doublebond

\doublebrace {.*..}

* TEXT

\doublebracket {.*..}

* TEXT

\doubleparent {.*..}

* TEXT

\dowith {...,1...} {.2..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {.1..} {.2..} \.3.. {.4..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.1.. \.2.. \.3.. {.4..}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \.1.. \.2.. {.3..}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,1...} \.2..

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \.*..

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {.*..}

* TEXT

\dreapta .*..

* CHARACTER

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {.*..}

* KEY

\dute {.1..} [.2..]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\dutebox {.1..} [.2..]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\dutepagina {.1..} [.2..]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\ETEX

\EveryLine {.*..}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {.*..}

* BEFEHL

\ecran *[...*,...]*
OPT

* inherits: \pagina

\edefconvertedargument \.1.. {.2..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {.*..}

* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {.*..}

* NAME

\efcminheight {.*..}

* NAME

\efcminwidth {...*}

* NAME

\efcparameter {...1} {...2}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\effect [...1] {...2}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {...1}OPT {...2}OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoondownfill {...1}OPT {...2}OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoonupfill {...1}OPT {...2}OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftrightarrowfill {...1}OPT {...2}OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\element [...,*,...]OPT

* REFERENCE

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [...*]OPT

* NUMMER

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,*,...]

* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,*,...]

* NAME

\enablemode [...*,...]

* NAME

\enableoutputstream [.*.]

* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [.*.]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...*,...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

ENUMERARE [...,...] {.*.} .*. \par
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\env {.*.}

* KEY

\envvar {.*.} {.*.}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill {.*.} {.*.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {.*.} {.*.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {.*.} {.*.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {.*.} {.*.}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\epos {.*..}

* NAME

\equaldigits {.*..}

* TEXT

\erightarrowfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\erightharpoondownfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\erightharpoonupfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eTeX

\ETICHETA [...,1,...] {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\etwoheadrightarrowfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbarfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbracefill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbracketfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderparentfill {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\executeifdefined {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expandcheckedcsname \.[1].. {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

\expanded {.[*].}

* CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\expdoif {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\expdoifcommonelse {...,[1],...} {...,[2],...} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\expdoifelse {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\expdoifelsecommon {...,[1],...} {...,[2],...} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\expdoifelseinset {.[1].} {...,[2],...} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\expdoifinsetelse {..[1]..} {...,[2]...} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\expdoifnot {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {..[*]..}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {..[*]..}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminheight {..[*]..}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {..[*]..}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionparameter {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\fakebox ..[*]..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\faraliniiantetsisubsol

\faraliniisussijos

\faraspatiu

\fastdecrement \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\fastincrement \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] {..[3]..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {..[*]..}

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {..[*]..}

* x xx mic mare script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\feature [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local

2 NAME

\feature {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local

2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [..[1]..] {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

FENCE {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [..[*]..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \..[1].. {..[2]..}

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..[*]..]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..[1]..] [..,..=..[2]..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]} {...[6]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\figuraexterna [...[1]] [...[2]] [..,..=..[3]..,..]
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [...[1]] [..,..=..[2]..,..]
OPT

1 FILE NAME

2 inherits: \figuraexterna

\figurewidth

\filename {...[*]}

* FILE

\filledhboxb ...[1]... {...[2]}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxc ...[1]... {...[2]}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxg ...[1]... {...[2]}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxk [...] {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm [...] {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr [...] {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy [...] {...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\filler [*...]

* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 FILE

2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\filterreference {*...}

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\firdepar

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [..[1]..] [..[2]..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [..[*]..]

* NAME

\firstoffiveargumentsn {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} {..[6]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {..[2]..}
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\flag {..[*]..}

* NAME

\placelistofchemicals *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistoffigures *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistofgraphics [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistoftables [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

\floatuserdataparameter {.*.}

* KEY

\flushboxregister .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [.*.]

* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [.*.]

* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [.*.]

* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {.*.}

* NAME

\flushtokens [.*.]

* NAME

\flushtoks \.*..

* CSNAME

\folosestebloc [...1,...] [...2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\folosestedirector [...*,...]

* PATH

\folosestedocumentextern [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

\folosestefiguraexterna [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] OPT [..,..4=..,..] OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\folosestemodul [.1..] OPT [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..] OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\folosestemuzicaexterna [.1..] [.2..]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\folosestescriptJS [.1..] [...,2...] OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

\folosestesimboluri [.*..]

* FILE

\folosesteURL [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] OPT [.4..] OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\folosesteurl [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] OPT [.4..] OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {.*..}

* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {.*..}

* NUMMER

\fontclass

\fontclassname {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [.1..] [.2..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\footnotetext *[...,1...]* {.2..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\footnotetext [..,..*=..,..]

```
*  titlu     =  TEXT
   semncarte =  TEXT
   lista     =  TEXT
   referinta =  REFERENCE
```

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

\formula *[...,1...]* {.2..}
OPT

1 impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

2 CONTENT

\foundbox {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\fourthoffiveargumentsA {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].} {.[5].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].} {.[5].} {.[6].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\FRACTION {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\framed [..,..[1]=..,..] {.[2].}
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

\frameddimension {.[*].}

* KEY

\framedparameter {.[*].}

* KEY

\FRAMED [..,..[1]=..,..] {.[2].}
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

\fitfieldframed [..,..[1]=..,..] {.[2].}
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

unframed [..,..=..,..] {..}

OPT

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

\freezedimenmacro \.. \..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [..] [..]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [..] {..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {..}

* CONTENT

\fundal {..}

* CONTENT

FUNDAL {..}

* CONTENT

instances: fundal

\GetPar

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals {..}

* NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \.. {..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \.. \..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\getboxfromcache {..} {..} ..

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxllx .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [.*..]
OPT

* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,*...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {.1..} {.2..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [.*..]

* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {.*..}

* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {.*..}

* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..*=..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {..[*]..}

* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,[1],...] [..[2]..]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,[1],...] [..[2]..]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {..[*]..}

* NAME

\getlocalfloat {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [..[1]..] [..,..=..,..][2] {..[3]..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..[1].. {..[2]..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ..[*]..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {..[*]..}

* DIMENSION

\getobject {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [..[*]..]

* NAME

\getparameters [..[1]..] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {..[*]..}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {..[*]..}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \[1]... {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \[1]... {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \[1]... {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \[1]... {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \[*]...

* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [...[1]] [..,..=[2]..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [...[1]] [..,..=[2]..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {...[*]}

* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [...[1]] [..,..=[2]..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [...[1]] [..,..=[2]..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [...[1]] [...[2]]

1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {.*..}

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

\getroundednoflines {.*..}

* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {.*..}

* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {.*..}

* NAME

\getuvalue {.*..}

* NAME

\getvalue {.*..}

* NAME

\getvariable {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]

* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,*,...]

* NAME

\globalletempty \.*..

* CSNAME

\globalpopbox .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \.*..

* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,*...]

* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [.1..] \.2..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \.*..

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {.*..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \.1.. \.2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \.1.. \.2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \.1.. \.2..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {.*..}

* NAME

\glyphfontfile {.*..}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty *[.1..]* *[.2..]*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobblenineарguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

\gobbleoneargument {.*.}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [.*.]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.} {.7.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [.*.]
OPT

* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.} {.7.} {.8.} {.9.} {.10.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [.^{1}..] [.^{2}..] [.^{3}..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [.^{1}..] [.^{2}..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \.*..

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax .*.. \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata *[.^{1}..]*$_{\text{OPT}}$ [.^{2}..] [.^{3}..] [.^{4}..]

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {.^{1}..} {.^{2}..} {.^{3}..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

\grabuntil {.^{1}..} \.^{2}..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\grave {.*..}

* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {.*..}

* COLOR

\greedysplitstring .^{1}.. \at .^{2}.. \to \.^{3}.. \and \.^{4}..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {.*..}

* NUMMER

\grid [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \basegrid

\grosimelinie

\groupedcommand {.1..} {.2..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx .1.. {.2..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly .1.. {.2..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {.*..}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {.*..}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\handletokens .1.. \with \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {.*..}

* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,1...] {.2..}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {..*..}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {..*..}

* TEXT

\headhbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {..*..}

* TEXT

\heightofstring {..*..}

* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\HELP [...[1]...] {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: helptext

\hglue .*..

* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\highlight [.1..] {.2..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

HIGHLIGHT {.*..}

* TEXT

\highordinalstr {.*..}

* TEXT

\hilo *[.1..]* {.2..} {.3..}
OPT

1 stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\himilo {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\hl *[.*..]*
OPT

* NUMMER

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hphantom {.*..}

* CONTENT

\hpos {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {.1..} {.2..}

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

\hsmash {.*.}

* CONTENT

\hsmashbox .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {.*.}

* CONTENT

\hspace *[.1.] [.2.]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME

\htdpofstring {.*.}

* TEXT

\htofstring {.*.}

* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {.*.}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {.*.}

* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {.*.}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {.*.}

* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {.*.}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {.*.}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {.*.}

* TEXT

\INRSTEX

\ibox {.*.}

* CONTENT

\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {.*.}

* NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impartefloat *[..,..¹=..,..]* {.².} {.³.}
OPT

1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat

2 BEFEHL

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\in {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\inalt {.*.}

* CONTENT

\HIGH {..*..}

* CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

\inclinat

\inclinataldin

\includemenu [..*..]

* NAME

\includeversioninfo {..*..}

* NAME

\increment \..*..

* CSNAME

\incrementcounter [..1..] [..2..] (OPT)

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [..*..]

* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {..*..}

* NAME

\increment cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inframed [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} (OPT)

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

\inheritparameter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {.*.}

* NAME

\injos [.*.]

* DIMENSION

\inlinebuffer *[...,*,...]*
OPT

* BUFFER

\inlinedbox {.*.}

* CONTENT

\inlinemath {.*.}

* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {.*.}

* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {.*.}

* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {.1.} {.2.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [.*.]

* REFERENCE

\inlinie *{.1.}* [.2.]
OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {.*.}

* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {..*..}

* FILE

\input ..*..

* FILE

\insertpages [..1..] *[...,2...]* *[..,..3=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\instalarelimba [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setarelimba

\instalarelimba [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {..*..}

* NAME

\installactivecharacter ..*..

* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1.. {..2..}

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \..*..

* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \.[1].. {.[2].} \.[3]..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {.[*].}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \.[1].. {.[2].} \.[3]..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \.[1].. {.[2].} \.[3].. {.[4].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \.[1].. {.[2].} \.[3]..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \.[1].. {.[2].} \.[3]..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {.[*].}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement .[1].. {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.[1].. {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.^1.. {.^2.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.^1.. {.^2.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2.} \.^3..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2.} \.^3..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^1.. {.^2.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \.^1.. {.^2.} \.^3..

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \.^1.. {.^2.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installtexdirective {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtextracker {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

\intertext {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\intins *[..,..[1]=..,..,..]* {..[2]..}

OPT

1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

\invokepageheandler {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 normal niciunul NAME

2 CONTENT

\istltdir ..[*]..

* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ..[*]..

* TLT TRT

\italic

\italicaldin

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag *[...*,...]*
OPT

* REFERENCE

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\jos {.*..}

* CONTENT

\jossus *[.1..]* {.2..} {.3..}
OPT

1 stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\LOW {.*..}

* CONTENT

instances: unitslow

\Kap {.*..}

* TEXT

\kap {.*..}

* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {.*..}

* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters *[.1..]* {.2..}
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\koreancirclenumerals {.*..}

* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {.*..}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {.*..}

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {.*..}

* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {.*.}

* NUMMER

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\Litera {.*.}

* NUMMER

\Litere {.*.}

* NUMMER

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\LUNA {.*.}

* NUMMER

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\la *{.1.}* *{.2.}* [.3.]
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\LABELlimba

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltext {.*.}

* KEY

\headtext {.*.}

* KEY

\labeltext {.*.}

* KEY

\mathlabeltext {.*.}

* KEY

\operatortext {.*..}

* KEY

\prefixtext {.*..}

* KEY

\suffixtext {.*..}

* KEY

\taglabeltext {.*..}

* KEY

\unittext {.*..}

* KEY

\LABELtexts {.1..} {.2..}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext {.*..}

* KEY

\leftlabeltext {.*..}

* KEY

\leftmathlabeltext {.*..}

* KEY

\languageCharacters {.*..}

* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {.*..}

* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {.*..}

* SPRACHE

\lapagina [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\lastcounter [.1..] *[.2..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [.*..]

* NAME

\lastdigit {.*..}

* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [.1..] [.2..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {.*..}

* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {.*..}

* BEFEHL

\layeredtext *[..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]* {.3..} {.4..}

1 inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\lbox .[1]OPT.. {.[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {.[*]..}

* CONTENT

\leftbox {.[*]..}

* CONTENT

\lefthbox {.[*]..}

* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext {.[*]..}

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

\rightheadtext {.[*]..}

* KEY

\rightlabeltext {.[*]..}

* KEY

\rightmathlabeltext {.[*]..}

* KEY

\leftline {.[*]..}

* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox .[1]OPT.. {.[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox .[1]OPT.. {.[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop .[1]OPT.. {.[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop .1.. {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {.*..}

* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \.1.. .2.. \.3..

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \.1.. \csname .2.. \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname .1.. \endcsname \.2..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname .1.. \endcsname \csname .2.. \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {.1..} \.2..

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

\letempty \.*..

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {.[1]..} \.[2]..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {.[*]..}

* NAME

\letgvalurelax {.[*]..}

* NAME

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing *[.[1]..]* {.[2]..}
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue {.[1]..} \.[2]..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty {.[*]..}

* NAME

\letvaluerelax {.[*]..}

* NAME

\lfence {.[*]..}

* CHARACTER

\lhbox {.[*]..}

* CONTENT

\limba [.[*]..]

* SPRACHE

\limbaprincipala [.[*]..]

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\limitatelines {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {..[1]..} {...,[2]...} {..[3]..}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

LINENOTE {..[*]..}

* TEXT

instances: linenote

startlinenote [..[1]..] {..[2]..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\linespanningtext {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\linie {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\linieneagra *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

\liniesubtire

\linieumplere [..,..[*]=..,..]

* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere

\liniinegre *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

\liniisubtiri *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire

\listcitation *[..,..[1]=..,..]* [..[2]..]
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\listcitation *[..^1..]* [..^2..]
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [..,..^1=..,..] [..,..^2=..,..]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite *[..,..^1=..,..]* [..^2..]
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\listcite *[..^1..]* [..^2..]
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\listcite [..,..^1=..,..] [..,..^2=..,..]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\litera {..^*..}

* NUMMER

\litere {..^*..}

* NUMMER

\llap {..^*..}

* CONTENT

\loadanyfile [..^*..]

* FILE

\loadanyfileonce [..^*..]

* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [..*..]

* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [..*..]

* FILE

\loadcldfile [..*..]

* FILE

\loadcldfileonce [..*..]

* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [..*..]

* FILE

\loadluafile [..*..]

* FILE

\loadluafileonce [..*..]

* FILE

\loadspellchecklist [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\loadtexfile [..*..]

* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [..*..]

* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [..*..]

* FILE

\localframed [..1..] *[..,..OPT=2..,..]* {..3..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

\localframedwithsettings [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] {..3..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\localpopbox ..*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \.*..

* CSNAME

\localpushbox .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \.*..

* CSNAME

\localundefine {.*..}

* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {.*..}

* FILE

\locfilename {.*..}

* FILE

\lomihi {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\lowercased {.*..}

* TEXT

\lowercasestring .1.. \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH [.¹..] {.²..} {.³..}
OPT

1 stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

\ltop .¹.. {.²..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\luacode {.*..}

* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \.*..

* CSNAME

\luaenvironment .*..

* FILE

\luaexpanded {.*..}

* BEFEHL

\luaexpr {.*..}

* CONTENT

\luafunction {.*..}

* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\luasetup {.*.}

* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\luna {.*.}

* NUMMER

\lungimelista

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {.*.}

* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {.*.}

* NUMMER

\MPanchor {.*.}

* NAME

\MPbetex {.*.}

* NAME

\MPc {.*.}

* NAME

\MPcode {...}[...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...*}

* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...*}

* COLOR

\MPcolumn {...*}

* NAME

\MPd {...*}

* NAME

\MPdrawing {...*}

* CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...*}

* FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPh {...*}

* NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...][...] {...} {...}

1 +

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...*}

* NAME

\MPll {.*..}

* NAME

\MPlr {.*..}

* NAME

\MPls {.*..}

* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {.*..}

* NAME

\MPn {.*..}

* NAME

\MPoptions {.*..}

* COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {.*..}

* NAME

\MPp {.*..}

* NAME

\MPpage {.*..}

* NAME

\MPpardata {.*..}

* NAME

\MPplus {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPpos {.*..}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {.1..} {..,..2=..,..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {.*..}

* NAME

\MPr {.*..}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\MPregion {...[*]}

* NAME

\MPrest {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...[*]}

* NAME

\MPrs {...[*]}

* NAME

\MPstring {...[*]}

* NAME

\MPtext {...[*]}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...[*]}

* COLOR

\MPul {...[*]}

* NAME

\MPur {...[*]}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...[*]}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...[*]}

* KEY

\MPvv {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPw {.*..}

* NAME

\MPwhd {.*..}

* NAME

\MPx {.*..}

* NAME

\MPxy {.*..}

* NAME

\MPxywhd {.*..}

* NAME

\MPy {.*..}

* NAME

\m *[.1..]* {.2..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\makecharacteractive .*..

* CHARACTER

\makerawcommalist [...,1...] \.2..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\makestrutofbox .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\mapfontsize [.1..] [.2..]

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

\marcaje (...,1...) (...,2...) [.3..]

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

\mare .*..

* CHARACTER

\margindata [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..] {..[4]..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT

\MARGINDATA [..,..[1]=..,..,..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..] {..[3]..}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

\markcontent [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 reset tot NAME

2 CONTENT

\markinjector [..[*]..]

* NAME

\mat {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\matematica [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\math [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\mathcommand {..[*]..}

* NAME

\MATHCOMMAND {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {.*.}

* TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE [.1..] {.2..} {.3..}
OPT OPT OPT

1 reverse matematica text chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..1=..,..] {.2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\mathfunction {.*.}

* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathop {.*.}

* CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT {.*.}

* CONTENT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {.*.}

* TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.1..} {.2..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\MATHRADICAL [.1..] {.2..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mathtextbf *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mathtextbi *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mathtextbs *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mathtextit *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mathtextsl *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mathtexttf *...*[1] *{...}*[2]
OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mathtf

\mathtriplet *[...*[1]*] {...*[2]*} {...*[3]*} {...*[4]*}*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **TEXT**

3 **TEXT**

4 **TEXT**

\MATHTRIPLET [...[1]*] {...*[2]*} {...*[3]*} {...*[4]*}*
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **TEXT**

3 **TEXT**

4 **TEXT**

\mathtt

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...[*]*}*

* **TEXT**

MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword .[1]. {.[2]..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathwordbf .[1]. {.[2]..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathwordbi .[1]. {.[2]..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathwordbs .[1]. {.[2]..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathwordit .[1]. {.[2]..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathwordsl .[1]. {.[2]..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathwordtf .[1]. {.[2]..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\maxaligned {.[*]..}

* CONTENT

\mbox {.[*]..}

* CONTENT

\measure {.[*]..}

* NAME

\measured {.[*]..}

* NAME

\mediu [.*..]

* FILE

\mediu .*..

* FILE

\medskip

\medspace

\meniuinteractiune [.1..] [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

\mequal {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\message {.*..}

* TEXT

\metaTeX

\mfence {.*..}

* CHARACTER

\mfunction {.*..}

* CONTENT

\mfunctionlabeltext {.*..}

* NAME

\mhbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\mhookleftarrow {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mhookrightarrow {.1..} {.2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mic

\micaldin

\micaldininclinat

\micinclinat

\micinclinataldin

\micitalicaldin

\micnormal

\mictype

\middlealigned {...*}

* CONTENT

\middlebox {...*}

* CONTENT

\midhbox {...*}

* CONTENT

\minimalhbox ...[1] {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {...*}

* TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...*]

* BUFFER

\mLeftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mLeftrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mleftharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mleftharpoonup {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mleftrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mleftrightharpoons {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mmapsto {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\moduleparameter {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 FILE

2 KEY

\molecule {...*}

* CONTENT

\mono

\monoaldin

\mononormal

\monthlong {...*}

* NUMMER

\monthshort {...*}

* NUMMER

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrel {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoonup {..}[1] {..}[2]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons {..}[1] {..}[2]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow {..}[1] {..}[2]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtext {..}*

* CONTENT

\mtriplerel {..}[1] {..}[2]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadleftarrow {..}[1] {..}[2]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow {..}[1] {..}[2]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \..[1] {..}[2] {..}[3] {..}[4]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \..[1] {..}[2] {..}[3] {..}[4]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {..}[1] {..}[2] {..}[3]

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\Numere {...[*]}

* NUMMER

\Numereromane {...[*]}

* NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {...[*]}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {...[*]}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

\naturalhbox ...[1][OPT] {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalhpack ...[1][OPT] {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvbox ...[1][OPT] {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvcenter ...[1][OPT] {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvpack ..[1]..[OPT] {..[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvtop ..[1]..[OPT] {..[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalwd ..[*]..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\necunoscut

\negatecolorbox ..[*]..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\negthinspace

\newattribute \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\newcounter \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\newevery \..[1]... \..[2]...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {..[*]..}

* NAME

\newsignal \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {..[*]..}

* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [..1..] [..2..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [..*..]

* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nocitation [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..*..}

* REFERENCE

\nocite [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\nocite {..*..}

* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \..1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {.*..}

* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {.*..}

* CONTENT

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..1=..,..] {.2..}

1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

2 CONTENT

\normalitalicface

\normalizebodyfontsize \.1.. {.2..}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontline \.[1]... {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \.[1]... {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\nota *[.[1].]* [.[2].]
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\NOTE [...,[1],...] {.[2].}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

\NOTE [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
```

instances: footnote endnote

\endnote [...,...[1]] {...[2]}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\footnote [...,...[1]] {...[2]}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\notesymbol [...[1]] [...[2]]
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 NUMMER

\numarformula [...,*,...]
OPT

* REFERENCE

\numarpagina

\numartitlu [...[1]] [...[2]]
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

\numartitlucurent

\numberofpoints {...*}

* DIMENSION

\numere {...*}

* NUMMER

\numereromane {...*}

* NUMMER

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\offset [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupoffset

2 CONTENT

\offsetbox [..,..1=..,..] \..2.. {..3..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\olinie [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\onedigitrounding {..*..}

* NUMMER

\ordinaldaynumber {..*..}

* NUMMER

\ordinalstr {..*..}

* TEXT

\ornamenttext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
OPT

1 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setupcollector

2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\ornamenttext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
OPT

1 alternativ = a b
inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

ORNAMENT {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\outputfilename

\outputstreambox [..[*]..]

* NAME

\outputstreamcopy [..[*]..]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [..[*]..]

* NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [..[*]..]

* NAME

\over [..[*]..]

* REFERENCE

\overbartext {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\overbrace {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\overbracetext {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\overbracket {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\overbrackettext {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\overlaybutton [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {.*..}

* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {.*..}

* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.1..] [.2..]

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {.*..}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {.*..}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoonup {.*..}

* TEXT

\overleftrightarrow {.*..}

* TEXT

\overloaderror

\overparent {.*..}

* TEXT

\overparenttext {.1..} {.2..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overparentunderparent {.*.}

* TEXT

\overrightarrow {.*.}

* TEXT

\overrightharpoondown {.*.}

* TEXT

\overrightharpoonup {.*.}

* TEXT

\overset {.1.} {.2.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overtwoheadleftarrow {.*.}

* TEXT

\overtwoheadrightarrow {.*.}

* TEXT

\PDFcolor {.*.}

* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {.1.} \.2..

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {.1.} \.2..

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.1.} \.2..

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {..*..}

* DIMENSION

\pagearea [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 text margine bordura

3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...*,...]
OPT

* gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME

\pagefigure [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {..*..}

* NUMMER

\pageinjection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\pagina [...*,...]
OPT

* inherits: \pagebreak

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\pastreazablocuri [...,1,...] [...,2,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\pdfactualtext {..1..} {..2..}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {.[*].}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\pelung {.*..}

* NAME

\percent

\percentdimen {.1..} {.2..}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {.*..}

* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {.*..}

* NUMMER

\phantom {.*..}

* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..*=..,..]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering *[.1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\placefloat [.1..] [...,2...] [...,3...] {.4..} {.5..}
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [.1..] [...,2...] [...,3...] {.4..} {.5..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\puneFLOAT [...,1...] [...,2...] {.3..} {.4..}
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\placeframed [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [.*..]

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [.*..]

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [.*..]
OPT

* NAME

\placelayer [.*..]

* NAME

\placelayeredtext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {...4} {...5}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofchemicals [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistoffigures [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofgraphics [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistoftables [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistofpublications [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazasortare

\placelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazasortare

instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazasortare

\placelistofsynonyms [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..[*]=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazasinonime

instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..[*]=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazasinonime

\placelocalnotes [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] {..[3]..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,[1]...] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepairedbox [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

\punePAIREDBOX [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legend

\setarelegend [..,..[*]=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\placeparallel [..[1]..] [...,[2]...] [..,..[3]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

\placerenderingwindow [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\plaseazapegrid [..[1]..] {..[2]..}

1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME

2 CONTENT

\plaseazapegrid [...,[1]...] {..[2]..}

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CONTENT

\plaseazasemnecarte [...,[1]...] [...,[2]...] [..,..[3]=..,..]

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

\popattribute \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\popmacro \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\popmode [..[*]..]

* NAME

\popsystemmode {..[*]..}

* NAME

\positionoverlay {.*..}

* NAME

\positionregionoverlay {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\postponenotes

\potrivestecamp [.1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\pozitie *[..,..1=..,..]* (...,2...) {.3..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setarepozitie

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

\predefinedfont [.*..]

* FONT

\predefinefont [.1..] [.2..]

1 NAME

2 FONT

\predefinesymbol [.*..]

* NAME

\prefixedpagenumber

\prependetoks .1.. \to \.2..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {.1..} \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prependtoks .1.. \to \.2..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce .[1].. \to \.[2]..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\presetdocument [..,..[*]=..,..]

* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,[*],...]

* NAME

\presetLABELtext [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\copybtxlabeltext [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyheadtext [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copylabeltext [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copymathlabeltext [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyoperatortext [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyprefixtext [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copysuffixtext [.[1].] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copytaglabeltext [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyunittext [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\pretocommalist {..} \..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prevcounter [..] [..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [*..]

* NAME

\preventmode [...*,...]

* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [..] [..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\primasubpagina

\procent

\proceseazabloc [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\processaction [.[1]..] [..,..[2]=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [.[1]..] [..,..[2]=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...[1],...] \..[2]..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [..,..[1]=..,..] \..[2]..

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [..,..[1]=..,..] \..[2]..

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

\processbetween {..[1]..} \..[2]..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {..[*]..}

* COLOR

\processcommacommand [...[1],...] \..[2]..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...[1],...] \..[2]..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...[1],...] \..[2]..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\processcontent {..[1]..} \..[2]..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\processfile {.*..}

* FILE

\processfilemany {.*..}

* FILE

\processfilenone {.*..}

* FILE

\processfileonce {.*..}

* FILE

\processfirstactioninset [.1..] [..,..=>2..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {.1..} \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {.1..} \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer *[.*..]*
OPT

* BUFFER

\processlinetablefile {.*..}

* FILE

\processlist {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} \.4..

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer *[...*,...]*
OPT

* NAME

\processMPfigurefile {.*..}

* FILE

\processmonth {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...,...] \...

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer *[...]*
OPT

* BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

\processuntil \...

* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer *[...]*
OPT

* NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

\produs [...]

* FILE

\produs ...

* FILE

\profiledbox *[...] [..,..=..,..]* {...}
OPT OPT

1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...} ...
OPT

1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

\program [.*..]

* NAME

\proiect [.*..]

* FILE

\proiect .*..

* FILE

\pseudoMixedCapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\punct {.*..}

* CHARACTER

\puncte *[.*..]*
OPT

* NUMMER

\puncte *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \setupperiods

\punedeasuprafiecareia {.1..} {.2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\punefatainfata {.1..} {.2..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\puneformula *[...*,...]*
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\punelista [...,1...] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

\punelistacombinata [.1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..] OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: content

\setarecontent [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \seteazalista

\punenotesubsol [..,..*=..,..] OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

\punenotesubsollocale [..,..*=..,..] OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

\punenumarpagina

\puneregistru [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\puneREGISTER [..,..*=..,..] OPT

* inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances: index

\completindex [..,..*=..,..] OPT

* inherits: \seteazaregistru

\punesubformula [...,*,...] OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\purenumber {.*.}

* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \.*..

* CSNAME

\pushbar [.*.] ... \popbar

* NAME

\pushbutton [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushculoare [.*..] ... \popculoare

* COLOR

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushfundal [.*..] ... \popfundal

* NAME

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \.*..

* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [.*..]

* NAME

\pushoutputstream *[.*..]*
OPT

* NAME

\pushpath [.*..] ... \poppath

* PATH

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {.*..} ... \popreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {.*..}

* NAME

\putboxincache {.1..} {.2..} .3..

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {.1..} {.2..} \.3.. {.4..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads *[.*.]*
OPT

* NUMMER

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {.*.}

* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {.1.} \.2.. {.3.}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {.*.}

* TEXT

\randomnumber {.1.} {.2.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\rawcounter [.1.] *[.2.]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [.*.]

* NAME

\rawdate [...*,...]

* inherits: \datacurenta

\rawdoifelseinset {...[1]} {...,...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...[1]} {...,...[2]} {...[3]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...[1]} {...,...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...[1]] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...[1]] [..,..[2]=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...[1]] \...[2]

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,...[1]] \...[2]

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...[*]}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...[1]] [...[2]]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rbox [OPT ...[1]] {...[2]}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readsysfile {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readtexfile {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {.[*].}

* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {.*..}

* TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [.1..] [.2..]

1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

2 REFERENCE

REFERENCEFORMAT {.1..} {.2..} [.3..]
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\referinta [...,1...] {.2..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\referintapagina [...,*...]

* REFERENCE

\referintatext [...,1...] {.2..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\referring (...,1...) (...,2...) [.3..]

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

\reflexie {.*..}

* CONTENT

\registerattachment [.1..] [..,..=2..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\attachment [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile {..} {..}

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass {..}

* NAME

\registerhyphenationexception [..] [..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern [..] [..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [..] [..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\registersort [..] [..]

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registersynonym [..] [..]

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registerunit [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

\REGISTER [..] [..+..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

instances: index

\veziindex [.] [..+..+..] {.}
OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER [.] {.} [..+..+..]
OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

instances: index

\regular

\relatemarking [.] [.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {.} {.} {.} {.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined {.*.}
* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\remarca (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {.}
OPT
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 TEXT

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist {.} \.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent [.*.]
* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring .1.. \from .2.. \to \3...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\removetoks .1.. \from \2...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature [.*.]

* NAME

\replacefeature {.*.}

* NAME

\replaceincommalist \1... {.2.}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

\replaceword [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\rescan {.*.}

* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [.*.]

* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {.*.}

* NAME

\resetbar

\resetboxesincache {.*.}

* NAME

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [.*.]

* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [.*.]

* NAME

\resetcounter [.1.] [.2.] OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\reseteazamarcaje [.*.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\resetfeature

\resetflag {.*.}

* NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [.1.] [.2.] OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [.*.]

* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [.*.]

* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [.*..]

* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [.*..]

* NAME

\resetmarker [.*..]

* NAME

\resetmode {.*..}

* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [.1..] *[...,2,...]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME tot

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \.*..

* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [.*..]

* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [.*..]

* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [.*..]

* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {.*..}

* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [.*..]

* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [.*..]

* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {.*..}

* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {.*..}

* BEFEHL

\resolvedglyphdirect {.1..} {.2..}

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\resolvedglyphstyled {.1..} {.2..}

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\restartcounter [.1..] *[.2..]* [.3..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\restorebox {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [.*..]

* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {..*..}

* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\rhbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\rightbottombox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\rightbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\righthbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

rightLABELtext {..*..}

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

\rightline {..*..}

* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {..1..} {..2..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox [1] {2}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox [1] {2}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop [1] {2}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {*}

* CONTENT

\riglatext [1] {2}

1 sus centru subsol

2 TEXT

\rigleumplere [..,..=1..,..] {2} {3}

1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\rlap {*}

* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {1} \2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {1} {...,2...} {3} {4}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {1} {...,2...} {3} {4}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {..[1]..} \..[2]..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\rollbutton [..,..[1]=..,..] ...[2]... [...[3]...]

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\rollbutton *[...[1]...]* *[..,..[2]=..,..]* ...[3]... [...[4]...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

\roman

\roteste *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {..[2]..}

OPT

1 inherits: \seteazarotare

2 CONTENT

\rtop ...[1]... {...[2]...}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ruledhbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ruledhpack ...[1]... {...[2]...}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ruledmbox {...[*]...}

* CONTENT

\ruledtopv ...[1]... {...[2]...}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ruledtpack ...[1]... {...[2]...}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ruledvbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}

OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ruledvpack [1] {2}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ruledvtop [1] {2}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\runMPbuffer [*,...]

* NAME

\runninghbox {*}

* CONTENT

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {1} \2

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {1} \2

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped {*}

* TEXT

\safechar {*}

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansaldin

\sansnormal

\sansserif

\savebox {1} {2} {3}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [1] [2] [..,..=3..,..]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME
type = bib lua xml
fisier = FILE
criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent

\savebuffer [..,..*=..,..]

* lista = NAME
  fisier = FILE
  prefix = da nu

\savebuffer [...,1=...] [..2=..]

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

\savecounter [..*=..]

* NAME

\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare

\savecurrentattributes {..*=..}

* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \..*=...

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {..1=..} {..2=..} {..3=..} {..4=..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {..1=..} {..2=..} {..3=..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\sbox {..*=..}

* CONTENT

\scala *[..1=..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* {..3=..}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscale

3 CONTENT

\scriebuffer *[...,1=...]* *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \seteazatyping

typeBUFFER *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \seteazatyping

\scrieinlista [..[1]..] *[..,..*[2]*=..,..,..]* {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
OPT

1 **LISTE**

2 **inherits: \seteazalista**

3 **NUMMER**

4 **TEXT**

\scrieintreliste [..[1]..] *[..,..*[2]*=..,..,..]* {..[3]..}
OPT

1 **LISTE**

2 **inherits: \seteazalista**

3 **BEFEHL**

\SCRIPT

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrismanual

\secondoffivearguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..}

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

3 **TEXT**

4 **TEXT**

5 **TEXT**

\secondoffourarguments {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

3 **TEXT**

4 **TEXT**

\secondofsixarguments {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].} {.[5].} {.[6].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\SECTION [...,[1],...] {.[2].}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [..,..[*]=..,..]

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,[1],...] {.[2].} {.[3].}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\veziREGISTER [..[1]..] [..+..[2]..+..] {..[3]..}
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\puneindex [..,..[*]=..,..]
OPT

* inherits: \seteazaregistru

\select {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..} {..[5]..} {..[6]..}
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

\selecteazablocuri [...,[1],...] [...,[2],...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

\semncarte [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

\serializecommalist [...,[*],...]

* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [..[*]..]

* NAME

\setareitemization [...,[1],...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setareitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT OPT

1 fiecare NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba [..] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE implicit

2
implicit	=	SPRACHE
stare	=	start stop
data	=	inherits: \datacurenta
patterns	=	FILE
lefthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
righthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
righthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
setups	=	NAME
spatiere	=	broad impachetat
font	=	auto
text	=	TEXT
limittext	=	TEXT
hyphen	=	TEXT
compoundhyphen	=	TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen	=	TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen	=	TEXT
minicitatstanga	=	BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta	=	BEFEHL
citatstanga	=	BEFEHL
citatdreapta	=	BEFEHL
leftspeech	=	BEFEHL
rightspeech	=	BEFEHL
propozitiestanga	=	BEFEHL
middlespeech	=	BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta	=	BEFEHL
midsentence	=	BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga	=	BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta	=	BEFEHL
factor	=	da nu

\setarepozitie [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2
offset	=	da nu
unitate	=	ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare	=	start overlay
xoffset	=	DIMENSION
yoffset	=	DIMENSION
xstep	=	absolut relativ
ystep	=	absolut relativ
xscala	=	NUMMER
yscala	=	NUMMER
xfactor	=	NUMMER
yfactor	=	NUMMER
factor	=	NUMMER
scala	=	NUMMER

\setare {.*.}

* NAME

\setbar [.*.]

* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx .1. {.2.}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\setboxlly .[1]. {.[2]..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [.[*]..]

* reset NAME

\setbuffer [.[*]..] ... \endbuffer

* NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \.[*]..

* CSNAME

\setcharacteralign {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing [.[*]..]

* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

\setcharactercleaning [.[*]..]

* reset 1

\setcharacterkerning [.[*]..]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterspacing [.[*]..]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [.[*]..]

* reset 1

\setcharstrut {.[*]..}

* TEXT

\setcollector [.[1]..] *[..,..*[OPT][2]=..,..]* {.[3]..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

\setcolormodell [.[*]..]

* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul

\setcounter [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* [..[3]..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* [..[3]..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {..[*]..}

* NAME

\setdataset [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [..[*]..]

* reset NUMMER

\setdirection [..[*]..]

* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\seteazaaliniat *[...[*],...]*
OPT

* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

\seteazaalinierea [...,*,...]

* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

\seteazaantet [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*,...]

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\seteazaaspect [...,1,...] [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2
stare	=	start stop normal repetat
margine	=	DIMENSION
bordura	=	DIMENSION
distantamargine	=	DIMENSION
distantabordura	=	DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga	=	DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta	=	DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga	=	DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta	=	DIMENSION
distantasus	=	DIMENSION
distantaantet	=	DIMENSION
distantasubsol	=	DIMENSION
distantajos	=	DIMENSION
preset	=	NAME
marginestanga	=	DIMENSION
marginedreapta	=	DIMENSION
bordurastanga	=	DIMENSION
borduradreapta	=	DIMENSION
antet	=	DIMENSION
subsol	=	DIMENSION
sus	=	DIMENSION
jos	=	DIMENSION
spatiuspate	=	DIMENSION
spatiusus	=	DIMENSION
setups	=	NAME
cutspace	=	DIMENSION
latime	=	DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos	=	DIMENSION
linii	=	NUMMER
inaltime	=	DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz	=	DIMENSION
veroffset	=	DIMENSION
coloane	=	NUMMER
distantacoloane	=	DIMENSION
metoda	=	implicit normal NAME
locatie	=	stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext	=	DIMENSION
inaltimetext	=	DIMENSION
nx	=	NUMMER
ny	=	NUMMER
dx	=	DIMENSION
dy	=	DIMENSION
scala	=	NUMMER
sx	=	NUMMER
sy	=	NUMMER
marcaje	=	on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid	=	da nu dezactivat
textdistance	=	DIMENSION
alternativ	=	implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset	=	DIMENSION
cropoffset	=	DIMENSION
trimoffset	=	DIMENSION
bleedoffset	=	DIMENSION
artoffset	=	DIMENSION

\seteazaaspect [.*..]

* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...,...]1OPT [..,..=2..,..]

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazablanc [...,*...]OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\seteazabloc [...,...]1OPT [..,..=2..,..]

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,...]1OPT [..,..=2..,..]

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,...]1OPT [..,..=2..,..]

1 BUFFER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [..1..] [...,...]2OPT [..,..=3..,..]OPT [..,..=4..,..]OPT [..,..=5..,..]

1 NAME

2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,...]1OPT [..,..=2..,..]OPT [..,..=3..,..]OPT [..,..=4..,..]

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   stare          =  start stop
    latime         =  DIMENSION
    inaltime       =  DIMENSION
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    x              =  NUMMER
    y              =  NUMMER
    nx             =  NUMMER
    ny             =  NUMMER
    sx             =  NUMMER
    sy             =  NUMMER
    offsetstanga   =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  DIMENSION
    mp             =  NAME
    n              =  NUMMER
    offset         =  DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   n          =  NUMMER
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    optiune    =  fundal
    offset     =  DIMENSION
    comanda    =  \...##1
    inaltime   =  DIMENSION
    directie   =  stanga dreapta
    balanta    =  da nu
    aliniere   =  setupalign
    toleranta  =  setuptolerance
    blanc      =  inherits: \blanc
    nsus       =  NUMMER
    rigla      =  on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacomentariu *[...,1 OPT...]* [..,..2=..,..]

```
1   NAME

2   stare      =  start stop niciunul
    metoda     =  normal ascuns
    simbol     =  Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
    latime     =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    titlu      =  TEXT
    subtitlu   =  TEXT
    autor      =  TEXT
    nx         =  NUMMER
    ny         =  NUMMER
    culoare    =  COLOR
    optiune    =  xml max
    textlayer  =  NAME
    locatie    =  bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    spatiu     =  da
    buffer     =  BUFFER
```

\seteazacomentariupagina [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   locatie   =  stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
    stare     =  start stop niciunul
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
```

\comment *[.1 OPT..] [..,..2 OPT=..,..]* {.3..}

```
1   TEXT

2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu

3   TEXT
```

```
\seteazaculoare [.*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\seteazaculori [..,..*=..,..]

*   stare          =  start stop
    spot           =  da nu
    expansiune     =  da nu
    factor         =  da nu
    rgb            =  da nu
    cmyk           =  da nu
    conversie      =  da nu totdeauna
    pagecolormodel =  auto niciunul NAME
    culoaretext    =  COLOR
    intent         =  overprint knockout niciunul
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [..1..]OPT [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   sus          =  BEFEHL
    jos          =  BEFEHL
    stanga       =  BEFEHL
    dreapta      =  BEFEHL
    metoda       =  normal niciunul NAME
    scala        =  NUMMER
    nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    dx           =  DIMENSION
    dy           =  DIMENSION
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  DIMENSION
    spatiusus    =  DIMENSION
    spatiuspate  =  DIMENSION
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    pagina       =  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    hartie       =  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    optiune      =  ajustat max
    distanta     =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]OPT

1   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

2   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..*=..,..]

*   latime       =  ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    spatiuspate  =  DIMENSION
    offsetoriz   =  DIMENSION
    veroffset    =  DIMENSION
    spatiusus    =  DIMENSION
    optiune      =  ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
    copies       =  NUMMER
    intarziere   =  niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente [...,1...]OPT [..,..2=..,..]

1   NAME

2   alternativ   =  stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
    latimetext   =  DIMENSION
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    distanta     =  DIMENSION
    simbol       =  niciunul NAME
    aliniere     =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
    textalign    =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
    n            =  NUMMER
    inainte      =  BEFEHL
    dupa         =  BEFEHL
    intre        =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaenumerare *[...,[1],...]* [..,..=[2]..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\seteazafloat *[...,[1],...]* [..,..=[2]..,..]

1 SINGULAR

2
aliniaturmator	=	da nu auto
implicit	=	inherits: \placefloat
fallback	=	inherits: \placefloat
intern	=	BEFEHL
criteriu	=	DIMENSION
metoda	=	NUMMER
sidemethod	=	NUMMER
textmethod	=	NUMMER
sidealign	=	inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid	=	CD:STRING
local	=	da nu
comanda	=	\...##1
availablewidth	=	DIMENSION
availableheight	=	DIMENSION
latimeminima	=	DIMENSION
latimemaxima	=	DIMENSION
locatie	=	stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga	=	DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta	=	DIMENSION
marginestanga	=	DIMENSION
marginedreapta	=	DIMENSION
innermargin	=	DIMENSION
outermargin	=	DIMENSION
bottombefore	=	BEFEHL
bottomafter	=	BEFEHL
expansiune	=	da nu xml
referenceprefix	=	+ - TEXT
xmlsetup	=	NAME
catcodes	=	NAME
freeregion	=	da nu
spatiuinainte	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime	=	DIMENSION
inaltime	=	DIMENSION
offset	=	DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa	=	niciunul inherits: \blanc
margine	=	DIMENSION
nsus	=	DIMENSION
njos	=	DIMENSION
pas	=	mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii	=	NUMMER
cache	=	da nu

\seteazafloats *[...,[1],...]* [..,..=[2]..,..]

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \seteazafloat

\seteazafonttext *[...,[*],...]*

* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

\seteazaformulare [..,..=[*]..,..]

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

\seteazaformule *[...,[1],...]* [..,..=[2]..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupformula

```
\seteazafundal [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   stare          =  start stop
    offsetstanga   =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  DIMENSION
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1   sus antet text subsol subsol

2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns

2   stare  =  start stop
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [*..]

*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [..,..=*..,..]

*   inainte    =  BEFEHL
    dupa       =  BEFEHL
    intre      =  BEFEHL
    linii      =  auto NUMMER
    conversie  =  NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    1
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   colt             =  rectangular rotund NUMMER
    coltframe        =  rectangular rotund NUMMER
    coltfundal       =  rectangular rotund NUMMER
    raza             =  DIMENSION
    razaframe        =  DIMENSION
    razafundal       =  DIMENSION
    inaltime         =  DIMENSION
    adancimeframe    =  DIMENSION
    adancimefundal   =  DIMENSION
    culoareframe     =  COLOR
    framesus         =  on dezactivat NAME
    framejos         =  on dezactivat NAME
    framestanga      =  on dezactivat NAME
    framedreapta     =  on dezactivat NAME
    region           =  da nu
    grosimerigla     =  DIMENSION
    offsetframe      =  DIMENSION
    frame            =  on dezactivat overlay niciunul
    fundal           =  primplan culoare NAME
    offsetfundal     =  incadrat DIMENSION
    component        =  NAME
    extras           =  BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor  =  COLOR
    setups           =  NAME
    offset           =  implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
    latime           =  local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
    inaltime         =  ajustat max broad DIMENSION
    aliniere         =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    strut            =  da nu niciunul local global
    autostrut        =  da nu
    locatie          =  inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                        normal
    autolatime       =  da nu fortat
    linii            =  NUMMER
    sus              =  BEFEHL
    jos              =  BEFEHL
    blanc            =  da nu
    profile          =  NAME
    gol              =  da nu
    loffset          =  DIMENSION
    roffset          =  DIMENSION
    toffset          =  DIMENSION
    boffset          =  DIMENSION
    orientation      =  NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                1
               OPT
1   NAME

2   stanga    =  DIMENSION
    mijloc    =  DIMENSION
    dreapta   =  DIMENSION
    implicit  =  [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
    inainte   =  BEFEHL
    dupa      =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazainteractiunea *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = COLOR
autor = TEXT
data = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
meniu = on dezactivat
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculeaza = REFERENCE
click = da nu
display = normal nou
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
setsimbol = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\seteazainteractiunea *[*..]*
OPT

* NAME

\seteazajos *[..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazalegenda *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\seteazalegendele *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\punechemical *[...,...]* *[...,...]* {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\punefigure *[...,...]* *[...,...]* {...} {...}
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\punegraphic [...,...]OPT [...,...]OPT {...}3 {...}4

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\puneintermezzo [...,...]OPT [...,...]OPT {...}3 {...}4

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\punetable [...,...]OPT [...,...]OPT {...}3 {...}4

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\seteazaliniesilabe [..,..*=..,..]

* semn = normal larg

\seteazaliniesubtire [..,..*=..,..]

* inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
fundal = culoare
frame = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = a b c niciunul
culoarefundal = COLOR
culoare = COLOR
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\seteazalinii [...,...]OPT [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 optiune = impachetat
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

\seteazaliniimargine *[..]*[1] [..,..=..,..][2]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\seteazaliniinegre [..,..=..,..]*

```
*   latime      =  max DIMENSION
    inaltime    =  max DIMENSION
    inaltime    =  max DIMENSION
    distanta    =  DIMENSION
    n           =  NUMMER
    alternativ  =  a b
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
    type        =  mp da nu
    mp          =  NAME
```

\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..=..,..]*

```
*   inainte       =  BEFEHL
    dupa          =  BEFEHL
    margine       =  DIMENSION
    latime        =  DIMENSION
    distanta      =  DIMENSION
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    culoare       =  COLOR
```

\seteazalista *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 stare = start stop
locatie = niciunul aici
type = simple comanda userdata
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
lista = NAME
latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
margine = niciunul DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
alinieretitlu = da nu
numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
suspenda = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
limittext = da nu TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical NAME
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pageprefix = da nu
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazalistacombinata [..] [..,..=..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \seteazalista

instances: content

\punecontent *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalista

```
\seteazamajuscule [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   titlu  =  da nu
    sc     =  da nu
    stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazamakeup [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   pagina       =  inherits: \pagina
    comanda      =  BEFEHL
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  DIMENSION
    aliniere     =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups       =  NAME
    sus          =  BEFEHL
    jos          =  BEFEHL
    inainte      =  BEFEHL
    dupa         =  BEFEHL
    locatie      =  sus
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    pagestate    =  start stop
    stareantet   =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staresubsol  =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staresus     =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    starejos     =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staretext    =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    douafete     =  da nu gol
    stil         =  inherits: \value-style
    culoare      =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stare          =  start stop
    expansiune     =  da nu
    separator      =  BEFEHL
    filtercommand  =  \...##1
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   alternativ       =  vertical orizontal ascuns
    category         =  NAME
    offsetstanga     =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta    =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetsus        =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetjos        =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    latimemaxima     =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima   =  DIMENSION
    itemalign        =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
    stare            =  start gol local
    stanga           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    distanta         =  overlay DIMENSION
    inainte          =  BEFEHL
    dupa             =  BEFEHL
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    pozitie          =  da nu
    mijloc           =  BEFEHL
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    aceeasipagina    =  da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
    culoarecontrast  =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [..,..=..,..]
                   *
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\seteazanumarpagina [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [.1..] [.2..]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii *[...,1...]* [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,..*=..,..]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,..*=..,..]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [.*..]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe *[..[1]..] [...[2],...]* [..,..[3]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3
```
n            =  NUMMER
inainte      =  BEFEHL
dupa         =  BEFEHL
latime       =  DIMENSION
distanta     =  DIMENSION
inaltime     =  DIMENSION ajustat
sus          =  BEFEHL
jos          =  BEFEHL
aliniere     =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern       =  BEFEHL
comanda      =  BEFEHL
rigla        =  on dezactivat
grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
culoarerigla =  COLOR
stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
culoare      =  COLOR
```

\seteazaparagrafe *[..[1]..]* [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME:NUMMER

2
```
n            =  NUMMER
inainte      =  BEFEHL
dupa         =  BEFEHL
latime       =  DIMENSION
distanta     =  DIMENSION
inaltime     =  DIMENSION ajustat
sus          =  BEFEHL
jos          =  BEFEHL
aliniere     =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern       =  BEFEHL
comanda      =  BEFEHL
rigla        =  on dezactivat
grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
culoarerigla =  COLOR
stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
culoare      =  COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..[*]=..,..]

*
```
stare    =  start stop
inainte  =  BEFEHL
dupa     =  BEFEHL
intre    =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [..,..[*]=..,..]

*
```
stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
culoare  =  COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [..,..[*]=..,..]

*
```
stare        =  start stop
expansiune   =  da nu xml
autofile     =  da nu
export       =  da nu
stanga       =  BEFEHL
dreapta      =  BEFEHL
latime       =  DIMENSION
douafete     =  da nu
interactiune =  eticheta text simbol tot
separator    =  BEFEHL
prefix       =  + - TEXT
```

```
\seteazaregistru [..] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod          =  avans
    expansiune               =  da nu xml
    numarpropriu             =  da nu
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativ               =  a b A B
    metoda                   =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  da nu tot
    criteriu                 =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tot
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  da nu
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    latimemaxima             =  DIMENSION
    indicator                =  da nu
    inainte                  =  BEFEHL
    dupa                     =  BEFEHL
    comanda                  =  \...##1
    comandatext              =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    comandapagina            =  \...##1
    distanta                 =  DIMENSION
    interactiune             =  text numarpagina
    numarpagina              =  da nu
    simbol                   =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                  =  COLOR
    stiltext                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext              =  COLOR
    stilpagina               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina            =  COLOR
    n                        =  NUMMER
    balanta                  =  da nu
    aliniere                 =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    numberorder              =  numere
```

\seteazaregistru *[...,[1]...]* *[...,[2]...]* [..,..[3]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere

setareREGISTER *[...,[1]...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

instances: index

\seteazarigletext [..,..[*]=..,..]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga inmargine
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```
\seteazarigleumplere [..,..*=..,..]

*   inainte              =  BEFEHL
    dupa                 =  BEFEHL
    n                    =  NUMMER
    spatiereinterliniara  =  mic mediu mare NUMMER
    distanta             =  DIMENSION
    latime               =  ajustat broad DIMENSION
    separator            =  BEFEHL
    stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare              =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazarotare [..,..*=..,..]

*   locatie  =  ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
    rotatie  =  stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [.*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\seteazasinonime [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expansiune      =  da nu xml
    alternativ      =  primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul       =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  \...##1##2##3
    comandatext     =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu        =  curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltext        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext     =  COLOR
    stilsinonim     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim  =  COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [.1..] {.2..} {.3..}
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\seteazasortare [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                       OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expansiune      =  da nu xml
    alternativ      =  primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul       =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  \...##1##2##3
    comandatext     =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu        =  curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltext        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext     =  COLOR
    stilsinonim     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim  =  COLOR
```

```
\logo [.1..] {.2..}
       OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

\seteazaspatiu *[.*..]*
OPT

* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatiualb *[...*,...]*
OPT

* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar *[...*1,...]* OPT [..,..*2=..,..]

1 NAME

2 linie = DIMENSION
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltime = NUMMER
inaltimeminima = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = NUMMER inaltime
jos = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar *[...*,...]*
OPT

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [.*..]

* NAME

\seteazasubsol *[.*1..]* OPT [..,..*2=..,..]

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazasus *[.*1..]* OPT [..,..*2=..,..]

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazatabele [..,..*=..,..]

* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\seteazatabulatori *[.*1..]* OPT *[.*2..]* OPT [..,..*3=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\seteazatext *[.*1..]* OPT [..,..*2=..,..]

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\seteazatexteantet [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextejos [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextesubsol [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextesus [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextetext [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\setareLABELtext [.1..] [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\presetbtxlabeltext [.1..] [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetheadtext [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetlabeltext [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetmathlabeltext [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetoperatortext [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetprefixtext [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetsuffixtext [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presettaglabeltext [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetunittext [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\seteazatitlu *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
expansiune = da nu xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
conversie = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
cuplare = ABSCHNITT
numarpropriu = da nu
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
numarincrement = da nu lista gol
punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol
numar = da nu
pagina = inherits: \pagina
marcaje = pagina reset
antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
continua = da nu
alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
interactiune = lista referinta
internalgrid = NAME
grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
strut = da nu
suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
margine = DIMENSION
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
latime = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
latimetext = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
comandainainte = BEFEHL
comandadupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
deepnumbercommand = \...##1
locatie = NAME

\seteazatitluri *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\chapter [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\part [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\section [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subject [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsection [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubject [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsection [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\title [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\seteazatoleranta [...,...]

* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [..]

* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

\seteazatype [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMMER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME

2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = da nu NUMMER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [..,..=..,..]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [..] [...] [...]
OPT
1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setevariable {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setevariables [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setfirstline *[..[*]..]*
OPT

* NAME

\setflag {..[*]..}

* NAME

\setfont ..[*]..

* FONT

\setfontcolorsheme [..[*]..]

* NAME

\setfontfeature {..[*]..}

* NAME

\setfontsolution [..[*]..]

* NAME

\setfontstrut

\setgmeasure {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setgvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setgvariable {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setgvariables [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\sethboxregister ...[1]... {..[2]..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\sethyphenatedurlafter {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures *[...[*],...]*
OPT

* NAME reset

\setinitial *[..[1]..]* *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [..[1]..] [...[2],...] [..[3]..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [..[*]..]

* ascuns NAME

\setinterfacecommand {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 titlu NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [.[1].] [.[2].] {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [.[*].]

* reset 1 2

\setJSpreamble {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setlayer [.[1].] *[.[2].]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]* {.[4].}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga dreapta par impar

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [.[1].] *[..,..[2]=..,..]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]* {.[4].}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [.[1].] *[..,..[2]=..,..]* {.[3].}
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [.] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [*..]

* filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [*..]
OPT

* [-+]DIMENSION

\setMPlayer [.] [.] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {.} {.} {..,..=..,..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {.} {.} {.} {..,..=..,..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {.} {.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [.] [..=..]

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [.] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainparbuilder [*..]

* implicit oneline basic NAME

\setmarker [.[1]..] [.[2]..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\setmarking [.[1]..] {.[2]..}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT

\setmathstyle {...[*],...}

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\setmeasure {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setmessagetext {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setmode {.[*]..}

* NAME

\setnostrut

\setnote [.[1]..] *[...,[2],...]* {.[3]..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\setnotetext [.[1]..] *[...,[2],...]* {.[3]..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\setnotetext [.[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

\setnote [.[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

\setobject {..[1]..} {..[2]..} \...[3] {...[4]...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagegrid *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {..[2]..}
OPT

1 c = NUMMER
r = NUMMER
optiune = niciunul

2 CONTENT

\setpagereference {..[1]..} {...,...[2]...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setpagestaterealpageno {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \...[1] {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {..[*]..}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {..[1]..} \...[2] {..[3]..}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {...[4]...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...} {...,...[5]...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...[*]...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...[1]...} {...,...[2]...} \...[3]... {...[4]...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...[*]...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...[*]...]

* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...[*]...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...[1]...} {...[2]...} \...[3]... {...[4]...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..] OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...[*]...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance .*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

\setscript [.*..]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] OPT

1 NAME

2 semncarte = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*=..,..]

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {.*..}

* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..*=..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..] [..[5]..]
OPT OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 text margine bordura

3 stanga centru dreapta

4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {..[1]..} {..[2]..} \..[3].. {..[4]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {..[1]..} {..[2]..} \..[3].. {..[4]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {..[1]..} {..[2]..} \..[3].. {..[4]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {..[1]..} {..[2]..} \..[3].. {..[4]..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setupattachment *[...,1,...]* [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments *[...,1,...]* [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [..,..=*..,..]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = NAME
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit NAME
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar *[...,1,...]* [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars *[...,1,...]* [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbar

\hiddenbar {.*..}

* CONTENT

\nobar {.*..}

* CONTENT

\overbar {..}

* CONTENT

\overbars {..}

* CONTENT

\overstrike {..}

* CONTENT

\overstrikes {..}

* CONTENT

\underbar {..}

* CONTENT

\underbars {..}

* CONTENT

\underdash {..}

* CONTENT

\underdashes {..}

* CONTENT

\underdot {..}

* CONTENT

\underdots {..}

* CONTENT

\underrandom {..}

* CONTENT

\underrandoms {..}

* CONTENT

\understrike {..}

* CONTENT

\understrikes {..}

* CONTENT

\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

```
*   latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    locatie   =  t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilatat   =  da nu
    pagina    =  da nu
```

\setupbookmark [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   fortat              =  da nu
    numar               =  da nu
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    sectionblock        =  da nu
```

\setupbtx [..,..1=..,..]

```
1   NAME

2   specification     =  implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset           =  implicit NAME
    comanda           =  \...##1
    stanga            =  BEFEHL
    dreapta           =  BEFEHL
    authorconversion  =  normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         =  NUMMER
    etaldisplay       =  NUMMER
    etaloption        =  ultim
    stopper           =  initials
    interactiune      =  start stop tot
    alternativ        =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                         authornum authoryear
    sorttype          =  normal reverse
    compress          =  da nu
    implicit          =  implicit NAME
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           =  COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]

```
1   NAME

2   language  =  SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [..1] [..,..2=..,..]

```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupbtxregister [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]

```
1   NAME

2   stare       =  start stop
    dataset     =  NAME
    field       =  keyword range numarpagina autor
    register    =  NAME
    metoda      =  once
    alternativ  =  normalshort invertedshort
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]

```
1   NAME

2   staretext      =  start stop
    pagestate      =  start stop
    separator      =  BEFEHL
    criteriu       =  precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    specification  =  NAME
    titlu          =  TEXT
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    dataset        =  NAME
    metoda         =  dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype       =  short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta         =  da nu
    group          =  NAME
    numerotare     =  da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [.*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   stare           =  start stop
    aceeasipagina   =  da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    culoarecontrast =  COLOR
    alternativ      =  ascuns
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   factor    =  max NUMMER
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    features  =  NAME
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [.].] [.].] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   stanga      =  NUMMER
    dreapta     =  NUMMER
    alternativ  =  0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   strut         =  da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    latime        =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    inaltime      =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    stanga        =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    dreapta       =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    sus           =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    jos           =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    scala         =  mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
    rotatie       =  NUMMER
    symaliniere   =  auto
    axa           =  on dezactivat
    culoareframe  =  COLOR
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    offset        =  DIMENSION
    unitate       =  DIMENSION
    factor        =  NUMMER
    frame         =  on dezactivat
    culoarerigla  =  COLOR
    fonttext      =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    dimensiune    =  mic mediu mare
    stil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   rotatie  =  stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    colt     =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
    x        =  DIMENSION
    y        =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  DIMENSION
    locatie  =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
    stare    =  start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]

*   n  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   nx          =  NUMMER
    ny          =  NUMMER
    latime      =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime    =  ajustat DIMENSION
    locatie     =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
    distanta    =  DIMENSION
    alternativ  =  eticheta text
    aliniere    =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    continua    =  da nu
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    intre       =  BEFEHL
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   start               =  NUMMER
    counter             =  NAME
    metoda              =  pagina
    stare               =  start stop
    mod                 =  bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
    prefix              =  da nu
    prefixseparatorset  =  NAME
    prefixconversion    =  NAME
    prefixconversionset =  NAME
    prefixstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           =  NAME
    prefixsegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    numberorder         =  reverse
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversion    =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    type                =  primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
    criteriu            =  strict positiv tot
    prefixconnector     =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   intarziere  =  da nu
```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repeta = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\aside [...] {...}
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\blockquote [...] {...}
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\quotation [...] {...}
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\quote [...] {...}
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\speech [...] {...}
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

```
\setupdescription [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   titlu            =  da nu
    nivel            =  NUMMER
    text             =  TEXT
    headcommand      =  \...##1
    inainte          =  BEFEHL
    dupa             =  BEFEHL
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    alternativ       =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
    aliniere         =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat          =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display          =  da nu
    aliniaturmator   =  da nu auto
    latime           =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta         =  niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat          =  NUMMER
    shrink           =  NUMMER
    suspenda         =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol      =  BEFEHL
    closecommand     =  \...##1
    expansiune       =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix  =  + - TEXT
    exemplu          =  TEXT
    margine          =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    stiltitlu        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]

*   bidi    =  on dezactivat local global
    metoda  =  unu doi implicit
    fences  =  da nu
    break   =  ambele inainte
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]

*   inainte            =  BEFEHL
    dupa               =  BEFEHL
    metadata:author    =  TEXT
    metadata:title     =  TEXT
    metadata:subject   =  TEXT
    metadata:keywords  =  TEXT
    KEY                =  VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   metoda        =  niciunul comanda
    dilatat       =  NUMMER
    grosimerigla  =  NUMMER
    alternativ    =  normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   titlu           =  da nu
    numar           =  da nu
    comandanumar    =  \...##1
    distantatitlu   =  DIMENSION
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    titlecommand    =  \...##1
    titleleft       =  BEFEHL
    titleright      =  BEFEHL
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    simbol          =  BEFEHL
    starter         =  BEFEHL
    stopper         =  BEFEHL
    cuplare         =  NAME
    counter         =  NAME
    nivel           =  NUMMER
    text            =  TEXT
    headcommand     =  \...##1
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    alternativ      =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                       outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display         =  da nu
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    latime          =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta        =  niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat         =  NUMMER
    shrink          =  NUMMER
    suspenda        =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     =  BEFEHL
    closecommand    =  \...##1
    expansiune      =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix =  + - TEXT
    exemplu         =  TEXT
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
           *

*   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
              *

*   aliniere     =  flushleft centru flushright normal
    fonttext     =  DIMENSION
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    titlu        =  TEXT
    subtitlu     =  TEXT
    autor        =  TEXT
    alternativ   =  html div
    properties   =  da nu
    hyphen       =  da nu
    cssfile      =  FILE
    primapagina  =  FILE
    ultimapagina =  FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   latime          =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    eticheta        =  NAME
    pagina          =  NUMMER
    obiect          =  da nu
    prefix          =  TEXT
    metoda          =  pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controale       =  da nu
    previzualizare  =  da nu
    mask            =  niciunul
    rezolutie       =  NUMMER
    culoare         =  COLOR
    arguments       =  TEXT
    repeta          =  da nu
    factor          =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    hfactor         =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    factorw         =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    equalwidth      =  DIMENSION
    equalheight     =  DIMENSION
    scala           =  NUMMER
    xscala          =  NUMMER
    yscala          =  NUMMER
    s               =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    linii           =  NUMMER
    locatie         =  local global implicit
    director        =  PATH
    optiune         =  test incadrat gol
    forgroundcolor  =  COLOR
    reset           =  da nu
    fundal          =  culoare primplan NAME
    frame           =  on dezactivat
    culoarefundal   =  COLOR
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    xmax            =  NUMMER
    ymax            =  NUMMER
    frames          =  on dezactivat
    interactiune    =  da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
    fonttext        =  DIMENSION
    comment         =  BEFEHL TEXT
    dimensiune      =  niciunul media crop trim art
    cache           =  PATH
    resources       =  PATH
    display         =  FILE
    conversie       =  TEXT
    order           =  LISTE
    crossreference  =  da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
                            *

*   optiune  =  repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   category  =  NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT 1 2

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = radio sub text linie push check signature
values = TEXT
implicit = TEXT
culoareframecamp = COLOR
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
clickintru = REFERENCE
clickies = REFERENCE
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
dupatasta = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calculeaza = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT 1

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT 1

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT 1

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT 1

1 NAME

2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
metoda = local global centru broad
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
simbol = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1
                OPT
1   NAME

2   n           =  NUMMER
    alternativ  =  implicit linie cuvant
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   pagestate  =  start stop
    comanda    =  \...##1
    margine    =  pagina
    scala      =  NUMMER
    hartie     =  auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   suffix           =  BEFEHL
    suffixseparator  =  BEFEHL
    suffixstopper    =  BEFEHL
    locatie          =  stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
                        marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
    comanda          =  \...##1
    comandanumar     =  \...##1
    comandatext      =  \...##1
    spatiuinainte    =  inherits: \blanc
    spaceinbetween   =  inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa       =  inherits: \blanc
    distanta         =  DIMENSION
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    offsetsus        =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos        =  DIMENSION
    numar            =  da nu niciunul
    group            =  TEXT
    marginestanga    =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta   =  DIMENSION
    innermargin      =  DIMENSION
    outermargin      =  DIMENSION
    aliniere         =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    latime           =  ajustat max DIMENSION
    latimeminima     =  ajustat DIMENSION
    latimemaxima     =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [.1..] [..,..=..,..]
                         2

1   NAME

2   vector   =  NAME
    factor   =  NUMMER
    dilatat  =  NUMMER
    shrink   =  NUMMER
    pas      =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [.1..] [..,..=..,..]
                           2

1   NAME

2   vector   =  NAME
    factor   =  NUMMER
    stanga   =  NUMMER
    dreapta  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
             *

*   language  =  nu auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   goodies   =  FILE
    solution  =  NAME
    less      =  NAME
    more      =  NAME
    metoda    =  preroll split normal reverse aleator
    criteriu  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   locatie          =  stanga dreapta
    aliniere         =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
    strut            =  da nu
    distanta         =  DIMENSION
    stanga           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    spatiuinainte    =  inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa       =  inherits: \blanc
    comandanumar     =  \...##1
    culoare          =  COLOR
    stilnumar        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar     =  COLOR
    optiune          =  impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
    margine          =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga    =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta   =  DIMENSION
    alternativ       =  NAME
    aliniaturmator   =  da nu auto
    grid             =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    frame            =  numar
    expansiune       =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix  =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup         =  NAME
    catcodes         =  NAME
    split            =  da nu
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME

2   stanga         =  BEFEHL
    dreapta        =  BEFEHL
    leftoffser     =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  DIMENSION
    corectielinie  =  da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   stanga            =  BEFEHL
    dreapta           =  BEFEHL
    intern            =  BEFEHL
    locatie           =  stanga dreapta centru niciunul
    corectieadancime  =  on dezactivat
    fonttext          =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniat           =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [.*..]

* + - TEXT

\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\helptext [...] {...} {...}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\unitshigh {.*..}

* CONTENT

\setuphyphenation [..,..*=..,..]

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [..] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup *[...,[1]...]* [..,..[2]..,..]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

\setareITEMGROUP *[...,[1]...]* *[...,[2]...]* *[..,..[3]..,..]*
OPT OPT OPT

1 fiecare NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME

2   titlu           =  da nu
    numar           =  da nu
    comandanumar    =  \...##1
    distantatitlu   =  DIMENSION
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    titlecommand    =  \...##1
    titleleft       =  BEFEHL
    titleright      =  BEFEHL
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    simbol          =  BEFEHL
    starter         =  BEFEHL
    stopper         =  BEFEHL
    cuplare         =  NAME
    counter         =  NAME
    nivel           =  NUMMER
    text            =  TEXT
    headcommand     =  \...##1
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    alternativ      =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                       outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display         =  da nu
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    latime          =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta        =  niciunul DIMENSION
    suspenda        =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     =  BEFEHL
    closecommand    =  \...##1
    expansiune      =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix =  + - TEXT
    exemplu         =  TEXT
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME

2   stare    =  start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
    optiune  =  test
    pagina   =  NUMMER
    latime   =  DIMENSION
    inaltime =  DIMENSION
    region   =  NAME
    rotatie  =  stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    pozitie  =  da nu overlay
    hoffset  =  max DIMENSION
    voffset  =  max DIMENSION
    offset   =  DIMENSION
    dx       =  DIMENSION
    dy       =  DIMENSION
    sx       =  NUMMER
    sy       =  NUMMER
    x        =  DIMENSION
    y        =  DIMENSION
    colt     =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
    locatie  =  grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
    linie    =  NUMMER
    coloana  =  NUMMER
    directie =  normal reverse
    douafete =  da nu
    metoda   =  ajustat overlay
    repeta   =  da
    preset   =  lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuplayouttext [..[1]..] *[..[2]..]* [..,..[3]=..,..]
OPT

1 sus antet text subsol subsol

2 text margine bordura

3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

\setuplinefiller *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
scop = stanga dreapta local
mp = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

\setuplinefillers *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\setuplinenote *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 compress = da nu
compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

\linenote {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\setuplinetable [..][..] [..,..=..,..]

1 r c

2 impar par antet NUMMER

3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
repeta = da nu
nx = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1##2##3
renderingsetup = NAME
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
dilatat = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

\setuplocalinterlinespace [..]

* NAME

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1   NAME

2   distanta  =  DIMENSION
    down      =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   distanta  =  DIMENSION
    up        =  DIMENSION
    down      =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   up       =  DIMENSION
    down     =  DIMENSION
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {..}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*   culoare  =  local global
    mpy      =  FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   format           =  metafun mpost
    initializations  =  da nu
    setups           =  NAME
    stiltext         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext      =  COLOR
    extensions       =  da nu
    metoda           =  binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [..] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\setupmarginblock *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

\setupmargindata *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
comanda = \...##1
latime = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
anchor = region text
locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
category = implicit bordura
scop = local global
optiune = text paragraf
margine = local normal margine bordura
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
spatiujos = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
linie = NUMMER
stack = da continuu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupmarginframed *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\atleftmargin *[..,..=..,..]* *[..,..=..,..]* {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\atrightmargin *[..,..=..,..]* *[..,..=..,..]* {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\ininner *[..,..=..,..]* *[..,..=..,..]* {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT 1 OPT 2 3

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT 1 OPT 2 3

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inright [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT 1 OPT 2 3

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inrightedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT 1 OPT 2 3

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT 1 OPT 2 3

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\margintext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT 1 OPT 2 3

1 referinta = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT 1

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT 1 OPT 2

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
numar = auto
separator = TEXT
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal

\setupmathcases *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

\setupmathematics *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 openup = da nu
setsimbol = NAME
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
compact = da nu
aliniere = l2r r2l
bidi = da nu
sygreek = normal italic niciunul
lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
autopunctuation = da nu tot
setups = NAME
domain = NAME reset
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
functioncolor = COLOR
integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
stylealternative = NAME
implicit = normal italic
fraction = ams ctx

\setupmathfence *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 comanda = da nu
stanga = NUMMER
mijloc = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
culoare = COLOR
stare = auto
factor = niciunul auto NUMMER

\setupmathfraction *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 distantasus = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu math tight
alternativ = intern extern ambele
rigla = da nu auto
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = nu niciunul overlay

\setupmathfractions *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

binom {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\dbinom {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\dfrac {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\frac {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\sfrac {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbinom {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\xfrac {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\xxfrac {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\setupmathframed [...,[1]...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 **inherits: \seteazainconjurat**

\inmframed [..,..=[1]..,..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 **inherits: \setupmathframed**

2 CONTENT

\mcframed [..,..=[1]..,..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 **inherits: \setupmathframed**

2 CONTENT

\mframed [..,..=[1]..,..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 **inherits: \setupmathframed**

2 CONTENT

\setupmathmatrix [...,...]$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$ [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu NUMMER
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

\setupmathornament [...,...]$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$ [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 alternativ = mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

\setupmathradical [...,...]$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$ [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
culoare = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

\setupmathstackers [...,...]$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$ [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
strut = da nu
alternativ = normal implicit mp
latimeminima = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal reverse
mathlimits = da nu

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   grid           =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    grosimerigla   =  DIMENSION
    metoda         =  otr box
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    distanta       =  DIMENSION
    n              =  NUMMER
    inaltimemaxima =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima   =  DIMENSION
    pas            =  DIMENSION
    profile        =  NAME
    aliniere       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups         =  NAME
    balanta        =  da nu
    splitmethod    =  niciunul fixat
    alternativ     =  local global
    internalgrid   =  linie jumatatelinie
    separator      =  rigla
    strut          =  da nu
    culoare        =  COLOR
    culoarerigla   =  COLOR
    directie       =  normal reverse
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1
             OPT
1   FILE

2   test  =  da nu
    KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME

2   titlu           =  da nu
    numar           =  da nu
    type            =  note
    comandanumar    =  \...##1
    distantatitlu   =  DIMENSION
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    titlecommand    =  \...##1
    titleleft       =  BEFEHL
    titleright      =  BEFEHL
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    simbol          =  BEFEHL
    starter         =  BEFEHL
    stopper         =  BEFEHL
    cuplare         =  NAME
    counter         =  NAME
    nivel           =  NUMMER
    text            =  TEXT
    headcommand     =  \...##1
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    alternativ      =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                       outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display         =  da nu
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    latime          =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta        =  niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat         =  NUMMER
    shrink          =  NUMMER
    suspenda        =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     =  BEFEHL
    closecommand    =  \...##1
    expansiune      =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix =  + - TEXT
    exemplu         =  TEXT
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME

2   interactiune          =  da nu numar text tot
    symbolcommand         =  \...##1
    comandatext           =  \...##1
    indicator             =  da nu
    separatortext         =  BEFEHL
    latime                =  DIMENSION
    inaltime              =  DIMENSION
    distanta              =  DIMENSION
    rulecommand           =  BEFEHL
    rigla                 =  on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
    split                 =  tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
    factor                =  NUMMER
    locatie               =  text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
    urmatorul             =  BEFEHL
    n                     =  NUMMER
    culoarerigla          =  COLOR
    grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
    setups                =  NAME
    spatiereinterliniara  =  NAME
    paragraf              =  da nu
    inainte               =  BEFEHL
    dupa                  =  BEFEHL
    intre                 =  BEFEHL
    scop                  =  pagina
    distantacoloane       =  DIMENSION
    continua              =  da nu
    alternativ            =  grila fixat coloane note niciunul
    criteriu              =  pagina
    fonttext              =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stiltext              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext           =  COLOR
    anchor                =  urmatorul
    spatiuinainte         =  inherits: \blanc
    spaceinbetween        =  inherits: \blanc
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]

*   x             =  DIMENSION
    y             =  DIMENSION
    offsetstanga  =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus     =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos     =  DIMENSION
    metoda        =  fixat
    latime        =  DIMENSION
    inaltime      =  DIMENSION
    inaltime      =  DIMENSION
    locatie       =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [..] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY  =  CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [.*.]

*   NAME
```

\setuppagechecker *[...,[1],...]* [..,..=[2]..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid *[...,[1],...]* [..,..=[2]..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea *[...,[1],...]* [..,..=[2]..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [..[1]..] [..[2]..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan *[...,[1],...]* [..,..=[2]..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..[3]..] [..[4]..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift *[...]* [...] *[...]*
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie

2 NAME

3 NAME

\setuppagestate *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

setarePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

punelegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
OPT

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```
\setupparagraph [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups    =  NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]

1   reset fiecare primul urmatorul

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups    =  NAME
    start     =  NUMMER
    n         =  NUMMER
    criteriu  =  tot
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]

*   n         =  NUMMER
    latime    =  DIMENSION ajustat
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    simbol    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   inainte           =  BEFEHL
    dupa              =  BEFEHL
    stanga            =  BEFEHL
    dreapta           =  BEFEHL
    grid              =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    corectielinie     =  on dezactivat
    corectieadancime  =  on dezactivat
    margine           =  da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    n         =  NUMMER
    min       =  NUMMER
    max       =  NUMMER
    text      =  TEXT
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   stare    =  start stop
    stanga   =  BEFEHL
    dreapta  =  BEFEHL
    comanda  =  \...##1
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

\setupprofile *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [.=.]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix *[...]* *[...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicit

3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters *[...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters *[...,...]* *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\index [..] [..+..+..]
OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setups [...,...]

* NAME

\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 scala = NUMMER
xscala = NUMMER
yscala = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = da nu
linii = NUMMER
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preset = NAME
features = auto

\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscript

\setupselector [..] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

shiftdown {.*..}

* CONTENT

shiftup {.*..}

* CONTENT

\setupsidebar *[...,1,...]* [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMMER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMMER

\setupspellchecking [..,..=*..,..]

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

\setupstartstop *[...,1,...]* [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupstretched [..,..=*..,..]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts *[.*..]*
OPT

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\setupstyle *[...,1,...]* [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupsubformula *[...,1,...]* [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

\setupsubformulas *[...,1,...]* [..,..=2..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsubformula

\setups {...,*...}

* NAME

\setupTABLE [...,...]_OPT [...,...]_OPT [..,..=..,..]_3

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER

3
```
extras                  =  BEFEHL
stanga                  =  BEFEHL
dreapta                 =  BEFEHL
culoaretitlu            =  COLOR
stiltitlu               =  STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga   =  DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
distantacoloane         =  DIMENSION
latimemaxima            =  DIMENSION
setups                  =  NAME
latimetext              =  DIMENSION local
split                   =  da nu repetat auto
antet                   =  repetat
optiune                 =  dilatat tight
inainte                 =  BEFEHL
dupa                    =  BEFEHL
aceeasipagina           =  inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween          =  inherits: \blanc
splitoffset             =  DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter        =  da nu
alierecaracter          =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta                =  DIMENSION
culoare                 =  COLOR
stil                    =  math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...,...]_OPT [..,..=..,..]_2

1 NAME

2
```
format        =  TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte       =  BEFEHL
dupa          =  BEFEHL
distanta      =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
aliniere      =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla         =  linie normal
culoarerigla  =  COLOR
grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
fonttext      =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat       =  da nu
split         =  da nu repetat auto
unitate       =  DIMENSION
margine       =  DIMENSION
intern        =  BEFEHL
EQ            =  BEFEHL
antet         =  da repetat text
frame         =  on dezactivat
titlu         =  TEXT
keeptogether  =  da nu
```

\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf niciunul
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\tooltip *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {..[2]} {..[3]}
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\setupunit *[...,[1],...]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\unit {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\setupuserpagenumber [..,..[*]=..,..]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [.*..]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   titlu      =  TEXT
    stare      =  start stop
    export     =  da nu
    tiparibil  =  da nu
    scop       =  local global
    metoda     =  niciunul comanda
```

\setupvspacing [...,*,...]
OPT

* inherits: \vspacing

\setupwithargument {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {.1..} {.2..}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\setupxml [..,..*=..,..]

```
*   implicit  =  ascuns niciunul text
    compress  =  da nu
```

\setupxtable [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

```
2   latimetext              =  DIMENSION local
    fonttext                =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    spaceinbetween          =  inherits: \blanc
    optiune                 =  tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
    inaltimetext            =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima            =  DIMENSION
    distantacoloane         =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga   =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
    antet                   =  repetat
    subsol                  =  repetat
    grosimerigla            =  DIMENSION
    split                   =  da nu repetat auto
    splitoffset             =  DIMENSION
    aceeasipagina           =  inainte dupa ambele
    distanta                =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setuvalue {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setvalue {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setvariable {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setvariables [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ...[1]... {..[2]..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont *[..*..]*
OPT

* FONT

\setvtopregister ...[1]... {..[2]..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\setwidthof ...[1]... \to \...[2]...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\setxmeasure {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setxvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setxvariables [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\shapedhbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

SHIFT {.*..}

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

```
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                      school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

\showbtxdatasetauthors *[.*..]*
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

```
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                      school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness *[.*..]*
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

```
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                      school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

\showbtxdatasetfields *[.*..]*
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxfields *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT

```
*   rotatie        =  NUMMER
    specification  =  NAME
```

\showbtxfields *[.*..]*
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxhashedauthors *[.*..]*
OPT

* TEXT

\showbtxtables *[.*..]*
OPT

* TEXT

\showchardata {...*}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {...*}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...*]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...*]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [...*]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...*]

* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [...1] [...,...2]
OPT

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...*,...]

* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\showfontstyle [...,...1] [...,...2] [...,...3] [...,...4]
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \seteazafonttext

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs

4 tot NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {..[1]..} [..[2]..]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace *[..[1]..]* [..[2]..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\showhyphens {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\showinjector *[...,[*],...]*
OPT

* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\showligatures [..[*]..]

* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

\showmessage {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {...,[3],...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \..[1].. {..[2]..}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

\showparentchain \.[1].. {.[2]..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [.[*]..]

* NAME

\showtimer {.[*]..}

* TEXT

\showtokens [.[*]..]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {.[*]..}

* NAME

\showvariable {.[1]..} {.[2]..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {...[3],...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\simbol *[.[1]..]* [.[2]..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\simbol {.[*]..}

* NAME

\simplealignedbox {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}

1 DIMENSION

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 DIMENSION

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {.¹.} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 DIMENSION

2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\slantedface

\slicepages [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..]
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

\smallbodyfont

\smallcappedcharacters {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

\smaller

\smallskip

\smash [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
OPT

1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

\smashbox ..[*]..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashboxed ..[*]..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\smashedhbox ..[1].. {..[2]..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\smashedvbox ..[1].. {..[2]..}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\snaptogrid *[..=>1..]* \..=>2.. {..=>3..}
OPT

1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\snaptogrid *[...,=>1,...]* \..=>2.. {..=>3..}
OPT

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\someheadnumber [..=>1..] [..=>2..]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

\somekindoftab *[..,..*=>..,..]*
OPT

* alternativ = orizontal vertical
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

\somelocalfloat

\somenamedheadnumber {..=>1..} {..=>2..}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

\someplace {..=>1..} {..=>2..} {..=>3..} {..=>4..} {..=>5..} [..=>6..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 REFERENCE

SORTING *[..=>1..]* {..=>2..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

instances: logo

\spanishNumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\spanishnumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\spatiifixate

\spatiu

\spatiufixat

\splitatasterisk .^{1}.. \.^{2}.. \.^{3}..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\splitatcolon .^{1}.. \.^{2}.. \.^{3}..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\splitatcolons .^{1}.. \.^{2}.. \.^{3}..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\splitatcomma .^{1}.. \.^{2}.. \.^{3}..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\splitatperiod .^{1}.. \.^{2}.. \.^{3}..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

\splitdfrac {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitfilename {.*.}

* FILE

\splitfrac {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens .[1]. \from .[2]. \to \.[3]..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring .[1]. \at .[2]. \to \.[3]. \and \.[4].

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox .[*].

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt *[.[1].]* {.[2].}
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackrel {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\stanga .[*].

* CHARACTER

\startalignment [...,[*],...] ... \stopalignment

* inherits: \seteazaalinierea

\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru

\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta

\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga

\startallmodes [...,[*],...] ... \stopallmodes

* NAME

\startantettabel [.[*].] ... \stopantettabel

* NAME

\startATTACHMENT [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

\startattachment [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..] ... \stopattachment

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\startbar [.*..] ... \stopbar

* NAME

\startbitmapimage [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage

* culoare = rgb cmyk gri
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

\startblocsectiuneambient [.*..] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient

* NAME

\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [.*..] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions

* NAME

\startbuffer [.$^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$..] ... \stopbuffer

* NAME

\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER

instances: hiding

\startcatcodetable \.*.. ... \stopcatcodetable

* CSNAME

\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned

\startcharacteralign [.$^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$..] ... \stopcharacteralign

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical [.$^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$..] [..,..$^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..] ... \stopchemical

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startcollect ... \stopcollect

\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting

\startcoloane *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stopcoloane
OPT

* inherits: \seteazacoloane

\startcolorintent [.*..] ... \stopcolorintent

* knockout overprint niciunul

\startcoloronly [.*..] ... \stopcoloronly

* COLOR

\startcolorset [.*..] ... \stopcolorset

* NAME

\startcolumnspan *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stopcolumnspan
OPT

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

\startcombination *[.1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopcombination
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

\startcombination *[.1..]* *[.2..]* ... \stopcombination
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 N*M

\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina

startCOMMENT *[.1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... *stopCOMMENT*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

instances: comment

startcomment *[.1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... *stopcomment*
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\startcomponenta [.*..] ... \stopcomponenta

* FILE *

\startcomponenta .*.. ... \stopcomponenta

* FILE *

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

startbtxlabeltext *[.1..]* [.2..] ... *stopbtxlabeltext*
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startheadtext [...] [...] ... \stopheadtext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoplabeltext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startmathlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startoperatortext [...] [...] ... \stopoperatortext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startsuffixtext [...] [...] ... \stopsuffixtext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\starttaglabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoptaglabeltext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction

* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare

* COLOR

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

\startdelimited [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [...,[3]...] ... **\stopdelimited**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startingust

\startdelimitedtext [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [...,[3]...] ... **\stopdelimitedtext**
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \startingust

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [..[1]..] [...,[2]...] ... *\stopDELIMITEDTEXT*
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\startaside [..[1]..] [...,[2]...] ... *\stopaside*
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

\startblockquote [..[1]..] [...,[2]...] ... *\stopblockquote*
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

\startquotation [..[1]..] [...,[2]...] ... *\stopquotation*
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

\startquote [..[1]..] [...,[2]...] ... *\stopquote*
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

\startspeech [..[1]..] [...,[2]...] ... *\stopspeech*
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startingust

\startDESCRIERE [..,..[*]=..,..] ... *\stopDESCRIERE*
OPT

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

\startDESCRIERE [...,[1]...] {..[2]..} ... *\stopDESCRIERE*
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopdocument
OPT

* inherits: \setupdocument

\startdute [.*..] ... \stopdute

* REFERENCE

\starteffect [.*..] ... \stopeffect

* NAME

\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT

\startelement [...,*...] ... \stopelement
OPT

* REFERENCE

\startembeddedxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startembeddedxtable [.*..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
OPT

* NAME

\startENUMERARE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopENUMERARE
OPT

```
* titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

\startENUMERARE [...,1...] {2...} ... \stopENUMERARE
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\startexceptions [.*..] ... \stopexceptions

* SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \.*.. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

* CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [.*..] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

* NAME

\startfigura [.1..] [.2..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopfigura
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 inherits: \figuraexterna

\startfittingpage [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startTEXpage [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startfixat [.[*].] ... \stopfixat
OPT

* jos centru inalt lohi implicit

\startfloatcombination [..,..[*]=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
OPT

* inherits: \setupcombination

\startfloatcombination [.[*].] ... \stopfloatcombination
OPT

* N*M NAME

\startFLOATtext [...[1],...] [...[2],...] {...[3]} ... \stopFLOATtext
OPT OPT

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startfont [.[*].] ... \stopfont
OPT

* FONT

\startfontclass [.[*].] ... \stopfontclass

* fiecare NAME

\startfontsolution [.[*].] ... \stopfontsolution

* NAME

\startformula [...[*],...] ... \stopformula
OPT

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startFORMULAformula [...[*],...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
OPT

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

instances: sp sd mp md

\startformule *[...,...]* OPT ... \stopformule

* + - REFERENCE

\startframed *[..]* OPT *[..,..=..,..]* OPT ... \stopframed

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcontent *[..]* OPT ... \stopframedcontent

* NAME dezactivat

\startfundal *[..,..=..,..]* OPT ... \stopfundal

* inherits: \seteazafundal

startFUNDAL *[..,..=..,..]* OPT ... *stopFUNDAL*

* inherits: \seteazafundal

instances: fundal

\startgridsnapping *[..]* OPT ... \stopgridsnapping

* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME

\startgridsnapping *[...,...]* OPT ... \stopgridsnapping

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister .. ... \stophboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

startHELP *[..]* OPT ... *stopHELP*

* REFERENCE

instances: helptext

starthelptext *[..]* OPT ... *stophelptext*

* REFERENCE

\starthighlight [..] ... \stophighlight

* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startimpachetat *[..]* OPT ... \stopimpachetat

* blank

\startindentedtext [.*..] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startingust [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopingust
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaingust

\startingust [..,..1=..,..] [...,2...] ... \stopingust
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \seteazaingust

2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

\startingust [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopingust
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

\starthiding ... \stophiding

\startinteractiune [.*..] ... \stopinteractiune

* ascuns NAME

\startinterface .*.. ... \stopinterface

* tot SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\startJScode ..1.. ..2.. ..3.. ... \stopJScode

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

\startJSpreamble ..1.. ..2.. ..3.. ... \stopJSpreamble

1 NAME

2 folosit

3 now later

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startlayout [.*..] ... \stoplayout

* NAME

\startlinealignment [.*..] ... \stoplinealignment

* stanga centru dreapta max

\startlinecorrection *[...,*,...]* ... \stoplinecorrection
OPT

* blank inherits: \blanc

\startlinefiller [.1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stoplinefiller
OPT

1 filler NAME

2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

startLINENOTE [.1..] {.2..}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: linenote

stoplinenote [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\startlinenumbering *[.1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stoplinenumbering
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 continua = da nu
start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

\startlinenumbering *[.1..]* *[.2..]* ... \stoplinenumbering
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 continuu NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stoplinetablecell
OPT

* inherits: \setuplinetable

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlinie [.*..]

* REFERENCE

\startliniemargine *[.*..]* ... \stopliniemargine
OPT

* NUMMER

\startliniemargine *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stopliniemargine
OPT

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

startLINES [..,..=..,..]* ... *stopLINES*
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalinii

instances: lines

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection *[...,*...]* ... \stoplocallinecorrection
OPT

* blank inherits: \blanc

\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes

* NAME

\startlocalsetups *[.*1*..]* [.*2*..] ... \stoplocalsetups
OPT

1 grila

2 NAME

\startlocalsetups .*. ... \stoplocalsetups

* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [.*.] ... \stopluaparameterset

* NAME

\startluasetups *[.*1*..]* [.*2*..] ... \stopluasetups
OPT

1 grila

2 NAME

\startluasetups .*. ... \stopluasetups

* NAME

\startMPclip {.*.} ... \stopMPclip

* NAME

\startMPcode *{.*.*}* ... \stopMPcode
OPT

* NAME

\startMPdefinitions *{.*.*}* ... \stopMPdefinitions
OPT

* NAME

\startMPdrawing [.*..] ... \stopMPdrawing
OPT

* -

\startMPenvironment [.*..] ... \stopMPenvironment
OPT

* reset global +

\startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions
OPT

* NAME

\startMPinclusions [.1..] {.2..} ... \stopMPinclusions
OPT OPT

1 +

2 NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpositiongraphic {.1..} {...,2,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {.*..} ... \stopMPpositionmethod

* NAME

\startMPrun {.*..} ... \stopMPrun
OPT

* NAME

\startmakeup [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopmakeup
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
OPT

* inherits: \seteazamakeup

instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
OPT

* inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startpagemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
OPT

* inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startstandardmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
OPT

* inherits: \seteazamakeup

\starttextmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup
OPT

* inherits: \seteazamakeup

\startmarginblock [.*..] ... \stopmarginblock
OPT

* NAME

\startmarkedcontent [..=*..] ... \stopmarkedcontent
OPT

* reset tot NAME

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances: align mathalignment

\startMATHCASES [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

instances: cases mathcases

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\startmatrices [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopmatrices
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmediu [..=*..] ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmediu ..=*.. ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmeniuinteractiune [..=*..] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune

* NAME

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns [..=1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\startboxedcolumns [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
OPT

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startmode [...*,...] ... \stopmode

* NAME

\startmodeset [...1,...] {...2} ... \stopmodeset

1 NAME implicit

2 CONTENT

\startmodule [.*..] ... \stopmodule

* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

\startmodule .*.. ... \stopmodule

* FILE

\startnamedsection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
OPT OPT

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\startnamedsubformulas [...1,...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
OPT

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower
OPT

* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

\startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER
OPT

* [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
OPT

* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = da nu

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

\startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes

* NAME

\startNOTE [...,*,...] ... \stopNOTE
OPT

* REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

\startNOTE [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopNOTE
OPT

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

\startendnote [...,*,...] ... \stopendnote
OPT

* REFERENCE

\startfootnote [...,*,...] ... \stopfootnote
OPT

* REFERENCE

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

\startnotmode [...,*,...] ... \stopnotmode

* NAME

\startopus ... \stopopus

\startoutputstream [..*..] ... \stopoutputstream

* NAME

\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

\startpagefigure [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\startpagegrid [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagegridspan [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\startPAGEGRID [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
OPT

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagelayout [..*..] ... \stoppagelayout

* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta

\startpar [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppar
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraf [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopparagraf
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [*..] ... \stopparagraphs

* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

startPARAGRAPHS ... *stopPARAGRAPHS*

startPARALLEL ... *stopPARALLEL*

\startparbuilder [*..] ... \stopparbuilder

* implicit oneline basic NAME

\startplacefloat [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

startpuneFLOAT [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... *stoppuneFLOAT*
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
referinta = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startpunechemical [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppunechemical
OPT OPT

```
1   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startpunefigure [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppunefigure
OPT OPT

```
1   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startpunegraphic [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppunegraphic
OPT OPT

```
1   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startpuneintermezzo [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
OPT OPT

```
1   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startpunetable [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppunetable
OPT OPT

```
1   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startplacepairedbox [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startpunePAIREDBOX [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
OPT

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\startpunelegend [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppunelegend
OPT

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startpositioning [$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppositioning
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setarepozitie

\startpositionoverlay {$\overset{*}{.}$..} ... \stoppositionoverlay

* NAME

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

\startpostponing [$\overset{*}{.}$..] ... \stoppostponing
OPT

* [-+]NUMMER

\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

* KEY = VALUE

\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist

* KEY = VALUE

\startprocesscommacommand [...,$\overset{*}{,}$...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand

* BEFEHL

\startprocesscommalist [...,$\overset{*}{,}$...] ... \stopprocesscommalist

* BEFEHL

\startprodus [$\overset{*}{.}$..] ... \stopprodus

* FILE *

\startprodus .$\overset{*}{.}$. ... \stopprodus

* FILE *

\startproiect [$\overset{*}{.}$..] ... \stopproiect

* FILE *

\startproiect .$\overset{*}{.}$. ... \stopproiect

* FILE *

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

\startpublicatie [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppublicatie
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT

\startpuneformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneformula
OPT

* titlu = TEXT
suffix = TEXT
referinta = + - REFERENCE

\startpuneformula [...,...] ... \stoppuneformula
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

\startrawsetups [..] [..] ... \stoprawsetups
OPT

1 grila

2 NAME

\startrawsetups .. ... \stoprawsetups

* NAME

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

\startregime [..] ... \stopregime

* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister [..] [..] [..] [..] [..+..+..]
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\startreusableMPgraphic {..} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startriglatext {..} ... \stopriglatext

* TEXT

\startscript [..] ... \stopscript

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\startsectionblock [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
OPT

1 NAME

2 semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
OPT

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
OPT

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
OPT

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
OPT

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
OPT

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\startsectionlevel [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\startSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\startpart [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppart
                        OPT               OPT
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsection
                          OPT               OPT
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubject
                          OPT               OPT
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsection
                             OPT               OPT
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                             OPT               OPT
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                                OPT               OPT
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                                OPT               OPT
1   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT

2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\startsubsubsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\starttitle [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptitle
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startlines [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoplines
OPT

* inherits: \seteazalinii

\startLUA [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLUA
OPT

* inherits: \seteazatyping

\startMP [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMP
OPT

* inherits: \seteazatyping

\startPARSEDXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
OPT

* inherits: \seteazatyping

\startTEX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTEX
OPT

* inherits: \seteazatyping

\starttyping [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptyping
OPT

* inherits: \seteazatyping

\startXML [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXML
OPT

* inherits: \seteazatyping

\startitemize [...,1,...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopitemize
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startalign [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopalign
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startmathalignment [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\startcases [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcases
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\startmathcases [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\startmathmatrix [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmatrix [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
OPT

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startsetups [...1...] [...2...] ... **\stopsetups**
OPT

1 grila

2 NAME

\startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula
OPT

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula
OPT

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startsdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdformula
OPT

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula
OPT

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startsetups [*] ... \stopsetups

* NAME

\startshift [*] ... \stopshift

* NAME

\startsidebar [1] [2=*,...] ... \stopsidebar

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\startsimplecolumns [*=*,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

\startspecialitem [1] [2,...] ... \stopspecialitem

1 element

2 REFERENCE

\startspecialitem [*] ... \stopspecialitem

* sub propriu

\startspecialitem [1] {2} ... \stopspecialitem

1 sym rulat mar

2 TEXT

\startspread ... \stopspread

\start [*] ... \stop

* NAME

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

\startstaticMPfigure {*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure

* NAME

\startstaticMPgraphic {1} {2,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\STARTSTOP {*}

* CONTENT

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

\startstructurepageregister [..[1]..] [..[2]..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..] [..,..[4]=..,..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

\startstyle [..,..[*]=..,..,..] ... \stopstyle

* inherits: \setupstyle

\startstyle [..[*]..] ... \stopstyle

* NAME FONT

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

\startsubformulas [...,[*]...] ... \stopsubformulas
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\startsubjectlevel [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubsoltabel [..[*]..] ... \stopsubsoltabel

* NAME

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsuspendat [..,..[1]=..,..,..] {..[2]..} ... \stopsuspendat
OPT

1 distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
locatie = stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

\startsuspendat [..[1]..] {..[2]..} ... \stopsuspendat
OPT

1 stanga dreapta

2 CONTENT

\startsymbolset [.*..] ... \stopsymbolset

* NAME

\startTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEhead [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\starttabelele [|.*..|] ... \stoptabelele

* TEMPLATE

\starttabelele [.*..] ... \stoptabelele

* NAME

\starttabelul [|.1..|] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
OPT

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \seteazatabele

\starttabelul [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatabele

\starttabulate [|.1..|] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptabulate
OPT OPT

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\starttabulatehead [.*..] ... \stoptabulatehead
OPT

* NAME

\starttabulatetail [.*..] ... \stoptabulatetail
OPT

* NAME

\startTABULATE [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

instances: legend fact

\startfact [..=..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\startlegend [..=..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplegend
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\startTABULATION [..=..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ...=... ...=... ...=... ...=... ...=... ...=... ...=... ... \stoptexdefinition
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 spaces nospaces

2 global

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument

6 NAME

7 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextajutator [..*..] ... \stoptextajutator
OPT

* REFERENCE

\starttextbackground [..=..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
OPT

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextcolor [..*..] ... \stoptextcolor

* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\startLABELtext [..=..] [..=..] ... \stopLABELtext
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\starttextflow [.*..] ... \stoptextflow

* NAME

\startFRAMEDTEXT [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT

1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: framedtext

\startframedtext [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopframedtext

1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\starttitlu [...,1...] {.2..} ... \stoptitlu

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\starttokens [.*..] ... \stoptokens

* NAME

\starttransparent [.*..] ... \stoptransparent

* COLOR

\starttypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \stoptypescript

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nume

\starttypescriptcollection [.*..] ... \stoptypescriptcollection

* NAME

\startTYPING [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTYPING

* inherits: \seteazatyping

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING

* continuu

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startuniqueMPgraphic {.1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {.1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startusableMPgraphic {..[1]..} {...,...[2]} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startuseMPgraphic {..[1]..} {...,...[2]} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \..[*].. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification [..[*]..] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

* NAME

\startvboxregister ..[*].. ... \stopvboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [..[*]..] ... \stopviewerlayer

* NAME

startVIEWERLAYER ... *stopVIEWERLAYER*

\startvtopregister ..[*].. ... \stopvtopregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startxcell *[..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]* ... \stopxcell
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
nc = NUMMER
nr = NUMMER
inherits: \setupxtable

\startxcellgroup *[..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]* ... \stopxcellgroup
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxgroup *[..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]* ... \stopxgroup
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxmldisplayverbatim [..[*]..] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

* NAME

\startxmlinlineverbatim [..[*]..] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

* NAME

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

\startxmlsetups *[..]* [..] ... \stopxmlsetups
OPT

1 grila

2 NAME

\startxmlsetups .. ... \stopxmlsetups

* NAME

\startxrow *[..]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stopxrow
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxrowgroup *[..]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stopxrowgroup
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stopxtable
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablebody *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stopxtablebody
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablebody *[..]* ... \stopxtablebody
OPT

* NAME

\startxtablefoot *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stopxtablefoot
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablefoot *[..]* ... \stopxtablefoot
OPT

* NAME

\startxtablehead *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stopxtablehead
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablehead *[..]* ... \stopxtablehead
OPT

* NAME

\startxtablenext *[..,..=..,..]* ... \stopxtablenext
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtablenext *[..]* ... \stopxtablenext
OPT

* NAME

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

\startxtable *[.*.]* OPT ... \stopxtable

* NAME

\stivacampuri [.1.] *[...,2...]* OPT *[..,..3=..,..]* OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

stopLINENOTE [.*.]

* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stoplinie [.*.]

* REFERENCE

\stopregister [.1.] [.2.]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.1.] [.2.]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.1.} {.2.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.1.} {.2.}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\stripcharacter .1. \from .2. \to \.3..

1 CHARACTER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \.*..

* CSNAME

\strippedcsname .*.

* TEXT

\stripspaces \from .1. \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {..*..}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {..*..}

* KEY

\structurevariable {..*..}

* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..=..[1],..,..] {..[2]..}

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

\styleinstance [..*..]

* NAME

\style [..[1]..] {..[2]..}

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

STYLE {..*..}

* TEXT

\sublinie {..*..}

* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {..*..}

* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...[1]} {...[2]} \...[3]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...[*]]

* NAME

\subtractfeature {...[*]}

* NAME

\swapcounts \...[1] \...[2]

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \...[1] \...[2]

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \...[1] \...[2]

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [...[*]]

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

\switchstyleonly \...[*]

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [...[*]]

* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace *[...,...[1]]* [..,..[2]=..,..]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\switchtointerlinespace *[...,...[*]]*
OPT

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [...[*]]

* NAME

\symbolreference [...[*]]

* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [.[1].] [.[2].] [.[3].] (OPT)

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 mentine

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {.*.}

* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM [.[1].] {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

\systemlog {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemloglast {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemsetups {.*.}

* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {..*..}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\tbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\tequal {..1..} {..2..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\testandsplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3.. \and \..4..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {..1..} {..2..}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {..1..} {..2..}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\testpage [..1..] *[..2..]*
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [..*..]

* NAME

\tex {..*..}

* CONTENT

\texdefinition {..*..}

* NAME

\texsetup {..*..}

* NAME

\textajutator [..^{1}..] {..^{2}..} {..^{3}..}
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\TEXTBACKGROUND {..*..}

* CONTENT

\textcitation [..,..$\stackrel{1}{=}$..,..] [..^{2}..]
OPT

```
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [..,..$\stackrel{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\stackrel{2}{=}$..,..]

```
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite *[..,..=1..,..]* [..2..]
OPT

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcite *[..1..]* [..2..]
OPT

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\textcite [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace

LABELtext {..*..}

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

btxlabellimba

headlimba

labellimba

mathlabellimba

operatorlimba

prefixlimba

suffixlimba

taglabellimba

unitlimba

\textflowcollector {..*..}

* NAME

\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

\textmath {.*.}

* CONTENT

\textminus

\textormathchar {.*.}

* NUMMER

\textplus

\textumplere [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\textvisiblespace

\thainumerals {.*.}

* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {.*.}

* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {.*.}

* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {.*.}

* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].} {.[4].} {.[5].} {.[6].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {.[*].}

* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {.[*].}

* NUMMER

\tightlayer [.[*].]

* NAME

\tilde {.[*].}

* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tLeftarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tlap {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\tleftarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftharpoondown {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftharpoonup {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightarrow {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tmapsto {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tochar {..[*]..}

* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\tolinenote [..[*]..]

* REFERENCE

\TOOLTIP [..,..[1]=..,..] {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP [.¹..] {.²..} {.³..}
OPT

1 stanga centru dreapta

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

\topbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\topleftbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\toplinebox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\toprightbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\topskippedbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\tRightarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname {.*..}

* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\traduce [..,..*=..,..]
OPT

* SPRACHE = TEXT

\transparencycomponents {.*..}

* COLOR

\transparent [.¹..] {.²..}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\trecilafonttext [...,*,...]

* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\trel {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\triplebond

\truefilename {...[*]}

* FILE

\truefontname {...[*]}

* FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\twodigitrounding {...[*]}

* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ *[..,..=..,..]* {..}

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 CONTENT

\type *[..,..=..,..]* {..}

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 CONTENT

\typedefinedbuffer [..] *[..,..=..,..]*

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \seteazatyping

\typeface

\typefile *[..]* *[..,..=..,..]* {..}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazatyping

3 FILE

\typeinlinebuffer *[...;...]* *[..,..=..,..]*

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \seteazatype

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {..}

* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer *[..]* *[..,..=..,..]*

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile [..] *[..]* *[..,..=..,..]*

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\type *[..,..=..,..]* <<..>>

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 ANGLES

*TYPE [..,..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 CONTENT

*TYPE [..,..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] <<.$\overset{2}{.}$.>>

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 ANGLES

\typ [..,..$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..] <<.$\overset{2}{.}$.>>

1 inherits: \seteazatype

2 ANGLES

\uconvertnumber {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 inherits: \convertestenumar

2 NUMMER

\uedcatcodecommand \.$\overset{1}{.}$.. .$\overset{2}{.}$.. {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\ultimasubpagina

\undefinevalue {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* NAME

\undepthed {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* CONTENT

\underbartext {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underbrace {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

\underbracetext {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underbracket {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

* TEXT

\underbrackettext {.$\overset{1}{.}$.} {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underleftarrow {..*..}

* TEXT

\underleftharpoondown {..*..}

* TEXT

\underleftharpoonup {..*..}

* TEXT

\underleftrightarrow {..*..}

* TEXT

\underparent {..*..}

* TEXT

\underparenttext {..1..} {..2..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underrightarrow {..*..}

* TEXT

\underrightharpoondown {..*..}

* TEXT

\underrightharpoonup {..*..}

* TEXT

\underset {..1..} {..2..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\undertwoheadleftarrow {..*..}

* TEXT

\undertwoheadrightarrow {..*..}

* TEXT

\undeva {..1..} {..2..} [..3..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\undoassign [..1..] [..2=..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\unhhbox .1.. \with {.2..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\unihex {.*..}

* NUMMER

\uniqueMPgraphic {.1..} *{..,..2=..,..}*
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.1..} *{..,..2=..,..}*
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\UNIT {.*..}

* CONTENT

instances: unit

\unprotect ... \protect

\unprotected .*.. \par

* CONTENT

\unregisterhyphenationpattern *[.1..]* [.2..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\unspaceafter \.1.. {.2..}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\unspaceargument .1.. \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\unspaced {.*..}

* TEXT

\unspacestring .1.. \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\untexargument {.1..} \to \.2..

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\untexcommand {.[1]..} \to \.[2]..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\uppercased {.[*]..}

* TEXT

\uppercasestring .[1]... \to \.[2]...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\upperleftdoubleninequote

\upperleftdoublesixquote

\upperleftsinglenine quote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsinglenine quote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [.[*].]

* NAME

\urmatoareasubpagina

\usealignparameter \.[*]..

* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \.[*]..

* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...[*],...]

* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\usebodyfontparameter \.[*]..

* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset *[.[1]..]* [.[2]..] *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [.*..]

* FILE

\usecolors [.*..]

* FILE

\usecomponent [.*..]

* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {.*..}

* KEY

\usedummystyleandcolor {.1..} {.2..}

1 KEY

2 KEY

\usedummystyleparameter {.*..}

* KEY

\useenvironment [.*..]

* FILE

\useexternalrendering [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

\usefigurebase [.*..]

* reset FILE

\usefile [.1..] [.2..] *[.3..]*
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

\usegridparameter \.*..

* CSNAME

\useindentingparameter \.*..

* CSNAME

\useindentnextparameter \.*..

* CSNAME

\useinterlinespaceparameter \.*..

* CSNAME

\uselanguageparameter *..

* CSNAME

\useluamodule [.*..]

* FILE

\useMPenvironmentbuffer [.*..]

* NAME

\useMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\useMPlibrary [.*..]

* FILE

\useMPrun {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\useMPvariables [..1..] [...,2...]

1 NAME

2 KEY

\usemathstyleparameter *..

* CSNAME

\useproduct [.*..]

* FILE

\useprofileparameter *..

* CSNAME

\useproject [.*..]

* FILE

\usereferenceparameter *..

* CSNAME

\userpagenumber

\usesetupsparameter *..

* CSNAME

\usestaticMPfigure *[..,..1=..,..]* [..2..]
OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

\usesubpath [...*,...]

* PATH

\usetexmodule [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
OPT OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot

2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple

3 size nume

\usetypescriptfile [..*..]

* reset FILE

\usezipfile [..1..] [..2..]
OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE

\utfchar {..*..}

* NUMMER

\utflower {..*..}

* TEXT

\utfupper {..*..}

* TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\VerboseNumber {..*..}

* NUMMER

\valoareculoare {..*..}

* COLOR

\vboxreference [...,1...] {..2..}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\vec {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\verbatim {..*..}

* CONTENT

\verbatimstring {..*.}

* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {..*.}

* NUMMER

\versiune [..*.]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ..*.

* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [..1..] {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vl *[..*.]*
OPT

* NUMMER

\vphantom {..*.}

* CONTENT

\vpos {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vsmash {..*.}

* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ..*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {..*.}

* CONTENT

\vspace *[..=1..]* *[..=2..]*
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\vspacing *[...*=*...]*
OPT

* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\WidthSpanningText {..=1..} {..=2..} {..=3..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\wdofstring {..*..}

* TEXT

\widthofstring {..*..}

* TEXT

\widthspanningtext {..=1..} {..=2..} {..=3..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\withoutpt {..*..}

* DIMENSION

\words {..*..}

* TEXT

\wordtonumber {..=1..} {..=2..}

1 unu doi trei patru cinci

2 TEXT

\writedatatolist [..=1..] *[..,..*=2=..,..]* [..,..=3=..,..]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \seteazalista

3 KEY = VALUE

\writestatus {..=1..} {..=2..}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

\xdefconvertedargument \.[1]... {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xequal {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xhookleftarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xhookrightarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xLeftarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftharpoondown {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftharpoonup {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftrightarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftrightharpoons {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xmapsto {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xmladdindex {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlaftersetup {.1.} {.2.}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlall {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {.*.}

* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlatt {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlattdef {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {.1.} {.2.}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlcommand {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

\xmlcontext {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlcount {.*.}

* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {.*.}

* NODE

\xmldirectives {.*.}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {.*.}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {.*.}

* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {.*.}

* NODE

\xmldoif {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmlelement {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {.^1.} {.^2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlflush {.^*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {.^*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushpure {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlflushtext {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlinclude {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlinclusion {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlinclusions {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlinfo {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlinjector {.*.}

* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\xmllast {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {.*.}

* FILE

\xmlloadfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {.*.}

* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlname {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlnamespace {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlnonspace {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlpath {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlpos {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlposition {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {.[*].}

* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {.[1].} {.[2].} {.[3].}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {.[*].}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {.[1].} {.[2].}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 URL

\xmlremapname {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...[*]}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...[*]}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...[*]}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NODE

2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...[1]} {...[2]}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,...[*],...]

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 SETUP

\xmlshow {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltag {.*.}

* NODE

\xmltexentity {.1.} {.2.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmltext {.1.} {.2.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...[*]}

* NODE

\xRightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrel {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightharpoondown {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightharpoonup {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightleftharpoons {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xrightoverleftarrow {...[1]} {...[2]}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xsplitstring \.[1]... {.[2].}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xtriplerel {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xtwoheadleftarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xtwoheadrightarrow {.[1].} {.[2].}
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xypos {.[*].}

* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {.[*].}

* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {.[*].}

* NUMMER

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com